

# 68

**\$2.95<sub>USA</sub>**

Australia  
Singapore  
Malaysia

A \$ 4.75  
S \$ 9.45  
M \$ 9.45

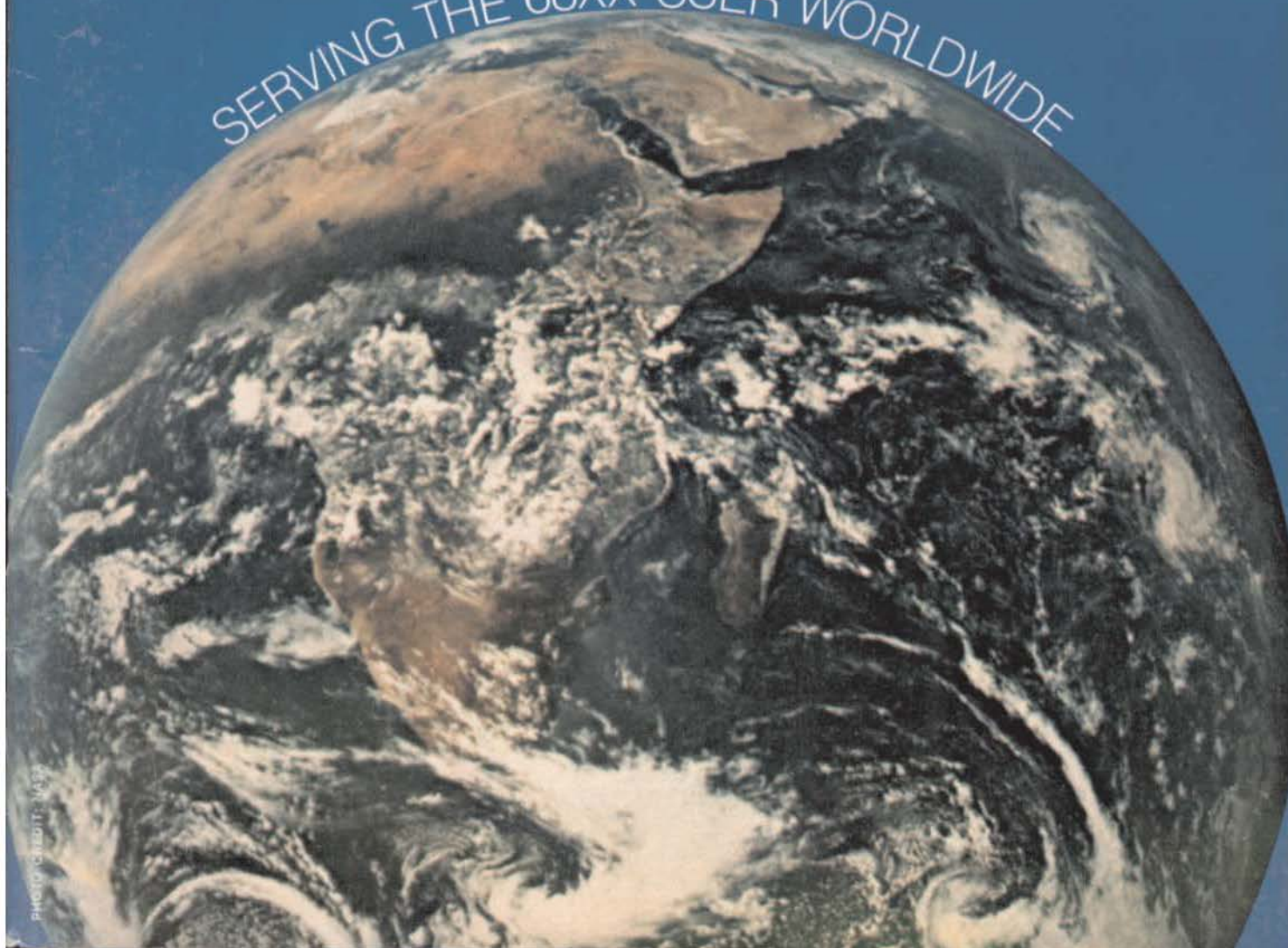
New Zealand  
Hong Kong  
Sweden

NZ \$ 4.75  
H \$23.50  
30.-SEK

## MICRO JOURNAL

**VOLUME IV ISSUE VI • Devoted to the 68XX User • June 1982**  
**"Small Computers Doing Big Things"**

SERVING THE 68XX USER WORLDWIDE





## ***YOUR CHOICE-smart either way***

- Over 140 software driven functions
- 82 x 24 or 82 x 20 screen format — software selectable
- High resolution 7 x 12 matrix characters — P-31 green phosphor
- Upper/lower case character set — plus graphics character set
- 56-key alphanumeric keyboard — plus 12-key cursor, numeric pad
- Internal editing functions — insert, delete, scroll, roll, slide, etc.
- Parallel printer I/O port
- 50 to 38,400 baud operation — programmable
- Cursor type, cursor position, print control characters, protected fields, shift inversion, dual intensity and many other features

**8212** — twelve-inch diagonal screen or **8209** — nine-inch diagonal screen



SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION  
 219 W. RHAPSODY  
 SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216 (512) 344-0241



# Pascal for 6809

Pascal for the 6809 is a true native code compiler. Unlike the usual P-code Pascals which run in an interpretive manner, ours produces efficient assembly language mnemonics which can be assembled and run directly. This compiler is available for both 6809 FLEX™ and UniFLEX™. Many features not found in other Pascal systems were implemented while avoiding those features completely non-standard. Features of the Pascal system include:

- Supports most of Jensen and Wirth specification
- Produces fast and efficient 6809, native code
- FLEX run-time package may be trimmed
- Double precision real numbers (16.8 digits)
- Implements scalar, subrange and structured data types
- Standard I/O using file buffer pointers
- Dynamic storage allocation
- Ability to call other Pascal programs
- FLEX version may call assembly language programs
- Buffered or single character terminal input
- Standard math functions: SIN, COS, ARCTAN, EXP, LN, SQR, SQRT
- Random number generator function
- Many usable, sample programs included
- UniFLEX version supports:
  - Random file positioning
  - Ability to call various UniFLEX system routines
  - Ability to execute UniFLEX utility commands

Pascal on diskette for 5" and 8" 6809 FLEX is available for \$200.00. The 5" version requires two disk drives. The UniFLEX version is \$300.00 and includes one year of maintenance. All orders should include 3 percent for postage and handling (10 percent on foreign orders).

™FLEX and UniFLEX are trademarks of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.

 **technical systems  
consultants, inc.**  
111 Providence Rd., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514  
(919) 493-1451

# '68'

Portions of text prepared using the following.

SWTPC 6800-6809-OMAF2-CDS1-CT82-Sprint 3  
Southwest Technical Products  
219 W. Rhapsody  
San Antonio, Texas 78216

EDITOR - WORD PROCESSOR  
Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.  
Box 2573, W. Lafayette, IN 47906  
FLEX is TM of TSC

GIMIX Super Mainframe-Assorted memory boards  
GIMIX Inc.  
1337 West 37th Place  
Chicago, IL 60609

## Editorial Staff:

Don Williams Sr., Publisher  
Larry E. Williams, Executive Editor  
Tom E. Williams, Production Editor  
Robert (Bob) Nay, Color Computer Editor

Subscriptions and Office Manager  
Mary Robertson

Accounting Office manager  
Joyce Williams

## Contributing Editors:

Ron Anderson  
Ray Cadmus  
Norm Como  
Dr. Theo Elbert  
Dr. E.M. 'Bud' Pass  
Special Technical Projects:  
Clay Abrams K6AEP

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Vol. IV, Issue VI

June '82

FLEX User Notes . . . . .	9	Anderson
"C" User Notes . . . . .	13	Como
COLOR User Notes . . . . .	16	Nay
NIXON Video Brd. - Prod. Ann. . . . .	18	
2 MHz PROM . . . . .	19	Disk Prog.
6800 Releve Break Circuit . . . . .	19	Mills
"DRAM-64K" Mem. Brd. - review . . . . .	20	staff
†FORTH . . . . .	21	Talbot
QUICKSORT . . . . .	21	Harkness
OS-9 Notes . . . . .	25	Cadmus
V-DISK - review . . . . .	27	Pass
Bit Bucket . . . . .	28	
FLEX2 UPSAVE/DOWNLOAD . . . . .	34	Ousterhout
"HELP". . . . .	39	
Classifieds . . . . .	40	
Advertisers Index . . . . .	62	

# MICRO JOURNAL

## Send All Correspondence To:

Computer Publishing Center  
68 MICRO JOURNAL  
5900 Cassandra Smith  
PO Box 849  
Hixson, TN 37343  
615 842-4600

Copyrighted 1982 by Computer Publishing, Inc. (CPI)

68 Micro Journal is published 12 times a year by Computer Publishing, Inc. Second class postage paid at Hixson, Tennessee and additional entries. Postmaster: send Form 3579 to 68 Micro Journal, PO Box 849, Hixson, Tennessee.

## Subscription Rates

1-Year \$24.50 2-Years \$42.50 3-Years \$64.50 USA

## Items Submitted for Publication

Articles submitted for publication should be accompanied by the authors full name, address, date and telephone number. It is preferred that articles be submitted on either 5 or 8 inch diskette in TSC Editor format or STYLO format. All diskettes will be returned.

The following TSC Text Processor commands ONLY should be used (due to our proportional processor): .sp space, .pp paragraph, .fl fill and .nf no fill. Also please do not format within the text with multiple spaces. The rest we will enter at time of editing.

STYLO commands are all acceptable except the .pg page command, we print edited text files in continuous text.

All articles submitted on diskettes should be in TSC FLEX" format, either FLEX2 6800, or FLEX9 6809 any version.

If articles are submitted on paper they should be on white 8X11 bond or better grade paper. No hand written articles (hand written or drawn art accepted). All paper submitted articles will be photo reproduced. This requires that they be typed or produced with a dark ribbon (no blue), single spaced and type font no smaller than 'elite' or 12 pitch. Typed text should be approximately 7 inches wide (will be reduced to column width of 3 1/2 inches). Please use a dark ribbon!

All letters to the editor should also comply with the above and bear a signature. Letters of 'gripes' as well as 'praise' are solicited. We attempt to publish all letters to the editor verbatim, however, we reserve the right to reject any submission for lack of 'good taste'. We reserve the right to define what constitutes 'good taste'.

Advertising: Commercial advertisers please contact the 68 Micro Journal advertising department for current rate sheet and requirements.

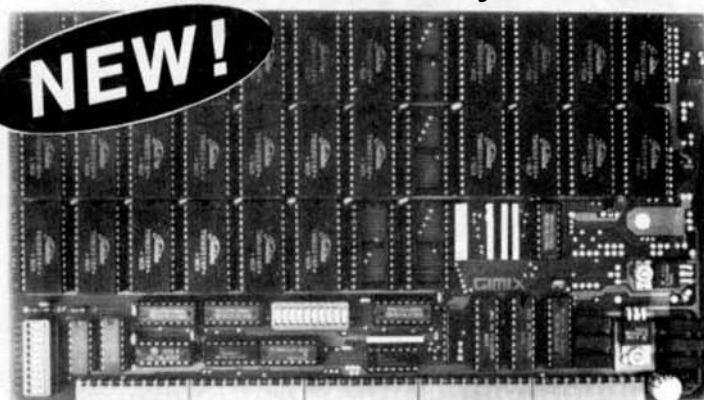
Classified: All classified must be non-commercial. Maximum 20 words per classified ad. Those consisting of more than 20 words should be figured at .35 cents per word. 20 words or less \$7.50 minimum, one time, paid in advance. No classified ads accepted by telephone.



# 64K BYTE STATIC RAM BOARD \$638.67

for 6800 and 6809 systems using the SS-50/SS-50C bus

**NEW!**



also available:

56K . . . . .	\$578.57
48K . . . . .	\$518.47
32K . . . . .	\$398.37
24K . . . . .	\$348.27

All versions have gold bus connectors and are fully socketed, assembled, burned in, and tested. Versions with less than 64K can be expanded at any time by adding additional RAM chips.

## FEATURES:

- ★ ADDRESSABLE in two 32K sections with separate regular and extended address decoding for each section. Each section can be addressed to any 32K boundary in the address range (1M Byte with extended addressing). Each 32K section is divided into four 8K blocks that can be individually enabled or disabled. Disabled sections do not occupy address space.
- ★ FULLY STATIC MEMORY does not require complicated refresh timing or clocks for data retention. Compatible with any of the 6800/6809 DMA techniques.
- ★ GUARANTEED 2Mhz. OPERATION uses high speed (200 ns.) memory with no wait states or clock stretching required.
- ★ LOW POWER NMOS RAM requires less than 3/4 AMP (750 ma) typical at 8V, for a fully populated 64K board.

## Also Available:

## NON-VOLATILE 64K BYTE CMOS STATIC RAM BOARDS with BATTERY BACK-UP

*With all the versatility of the above boards -- PLUS!*

- ★ NON-VOLATILE MEMORY with built in battery back-up. Retains data even with system power removed. With the battery fully charged, data remains intact for a minimum of 21 days.
- ★ ULTRA-LOW POWER CMOS RAM requires less than 1/4 AMP (250 ma.) typical at 8V for a fully populated 64K board.
- ★ LOW BUS VOLTAGE DETECTION inhibits memory access during power up and power down to prevent false writes to the memory.
- ★ WRITE PROTECT SWITCH permits the entire board to be write protected for PROM/ROM emulation and software debugging.

**64K.....\$798.64**

**56K.....\$728.56**

**32K.....\$518.36**

## GIMIX UNIVERSAL SYNCHRONOUS & ASYNCHRONOUS SERIAL I/O BOARDS.

This 30 pin board is available in three versions: with a 68B50 ACIA, a 68B52 SSDA (Synchronous Serial Data Adapter) or a 68B54 ADLC (Advanced Data-Link Controller). Control logic is provided for loop mode operation of the 68B54 ADLC. All three feature jumper selectable RS-232C or RS-423 (single-ended), or RS-422 (Differential) line drivers and receivers for the Receive data, transmit data, external clock, and handshake signals. External connections can be made through the 26 pin header at the top of the board or, when used with an optional GIMIX cable set, a 25 pin "D" type data connector. The jumper programmable I/O connector pinouts can be arranged to suit a variety of interface configurations.

**68B50 ACIA (\$244.50)**

**68B52 SSDA (\$254.52)**

**68B54 ADLC (\$268.54)**

### TO ORDER BY MAIL

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER OR USE YOUR VISA OR MASTER CHARGE. Please allow 3 weeks for personal checks to clear. U.S. orders add \$5 handling if order is under \$200.00. Foreign orders add \$10 handling if order is under \$200.00. Foreign orders over \$200.00 will be shipped via Emery Air Freight COLLECT, and we will charge no handling. All orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds. Please note that foreign checks have been taking about 8 weeks for collection so we would advise wiring money, or checks drawn on a bank account in the U.S. Our bank is the Commercial Union National Bank of Chicago, account #73-32033 Visa or Master Charge also accepted.

GIMIX INC. reserves the right to change pricing and product specifications at any time without further notice.

GIMIX™ and GHOST™ are registered trademarks of GIMIX Inc. 1981 GIMIX Inc.

FLEX AND UNIFLEX are trademarks of Technical Systems Computers Inc. OS-9 is a trademark of MicroWare Inc. See their ads for other GIMIX compatible software.



**GIMIX** inc.

*The Company that delivers Quality Electronic products since 1975.*

1337 WEST 37th PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60609  
(312) 927-5510 • TWX 910-221-4055

# Build performance into your system using the OS-9™ toolbox!

Microware's OS-9 Toolbox holds the finest 6809 programming languages and software tools in the industry. Microware languages are complete language implementations that meet or exceed applicable industry standards, and have unmatched speed, efficiency, and ease of use that Microware software is famous for. *All Microware languages run on OS-9 Levels One or Two.*

## OS-9 PASCAL™ LANGUAGE COMPILER



The OS-9 Pascal language compiler is the most complete and versatile Pascal available for the 6809. OS-9 Pascal has the unusual capability of generating P-code for interpretive execution while debugging OR highly optimized 6809 assembly language source code output for maximum speed. Another feature of OS-9 Pascal is its "virtual memory" P-code interpreter that lets you run incredibly large Pascal programs. OS-9 Pascal meets the ISO 7185.1 Standard and the complete Wirth/Jensen specification.

## CIS COBOL™ COMPILER



6809 CIS Cobol is a compact, interactive and standard Cobol language compiler which is ideal for the most demanding business applications. Standard features are: ISAM, Debug, ACCEPT/DISPLAY, and Interprogram Communications modules. CIS Cobol is *the* preeminent microcomputer Cobol in the industry, and the OS-9 version retains full compatibility with CP/M applications software. CIS Cobol meets the ANSI 1974 Level One COBOL standard and is CSA certified. Also available is Micro Focus' FORMS 2, an optional automatic program generator that lets you interactively design screen-oriented applications with ease.

## BASIC@9™ STRUCTURED BASIC INTERACTIVE COMPILER



Basic@9 is the fastest and most comprehensive full Basic language available for the 6809. It combines standard Basic with the best features of Pascal. It is a unique interactive compiler that combines compiler speed, interpreter friendliness, and superlative debugging facilities. RunB, a ROMable run-time system for compiled Basic@9 programs is now available as an option.

## C LANGUAGE COMPILER



C—the systems language of the future—is here today on OS-9. This is a complete implementation of the Unix Version 7 C language including INT, CHAR, SIGNED, UNSIGNED, FLOAT and LONG data types, structures, unions, standard C library, and a full preprocessor with macro definitions. Generates fully reentrant 6809 assembly language source code output.

For information contact your computer supplier, or

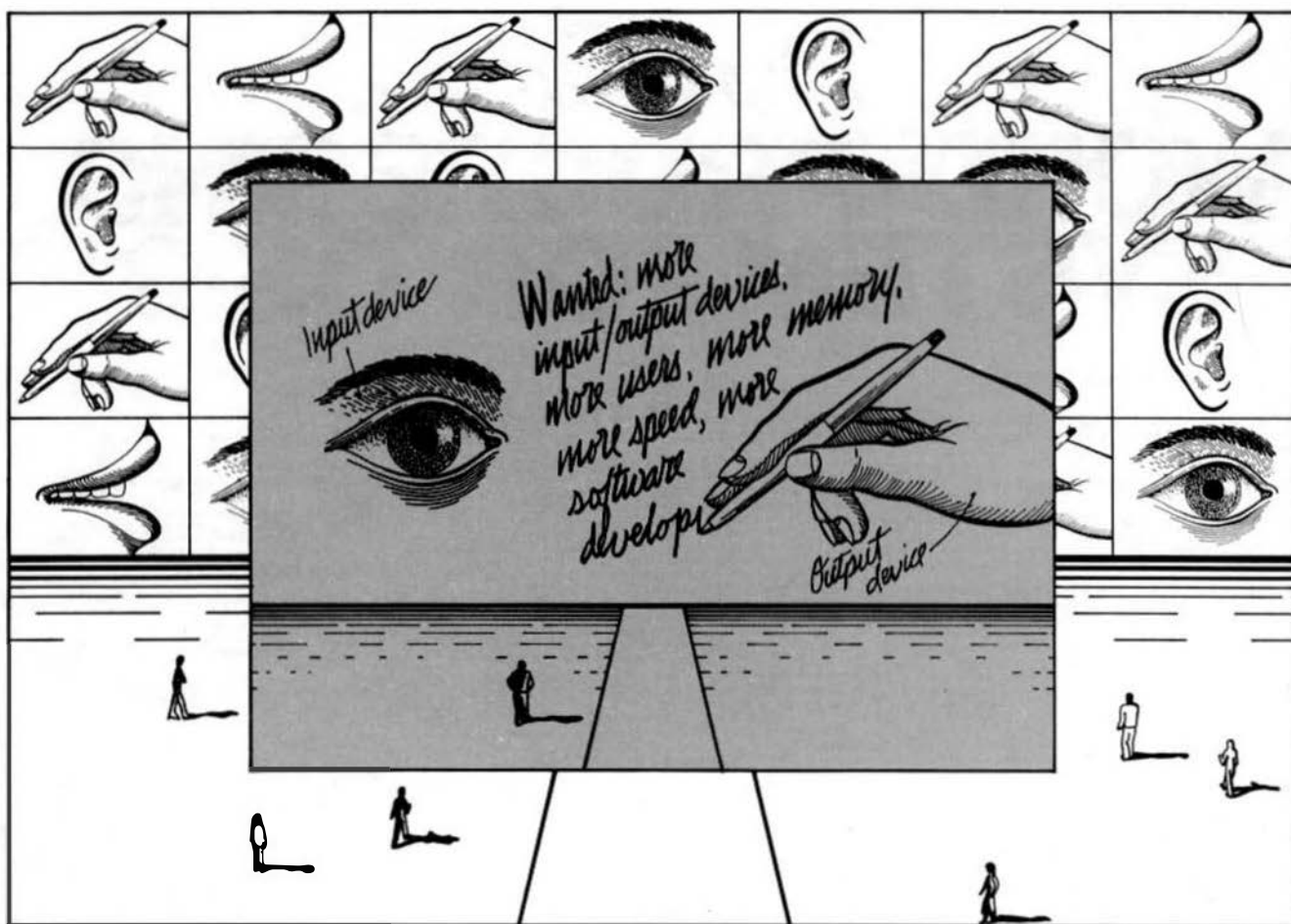


## MICROWARE®

Microware Systems Corporation  
5835 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Ia. 50312  
Ph. 515-279-8844 • Telex 910-520-2535

\*Unix is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. CIS Cobol is a trademark of Micro Focus, Inc. OS-9 and Basic@9 are trademarks of Microware and Motorola, Inc.





## Expand your horizons with OS-9™ Level Two

Expand your 6809 computer to a fast, efficient multi-user system utilizing up to one megabyte of memory, almost any I/O device, and comprehensive implementations of the most-wanted programming languages: Basic, C, Pascal, Cobol, and Assembler.

With OS-9 Level Two, your computer is transformed into the ultimate software development system with performance and features found only on large and costly computing systems. It brings to your fingertips the friendliness and power of a Unix\*-based environment. You can even run most Unix\* software tools using OS-9's Unix Version 7 compatible C Compiler.

**As a multiuser system,** OS-9 Level Two excels with a multi-level directory system, a fast random access file system with record lockout, user name/password log-on protection, "pipes" for interprogram communication, and full file security. The versatile "Shell" command interpreter makes it easy for each user to run interactive or multiple background programs with I/O redirection to or from any file or I/O device.

**As a real-time system,** your OS-9-based computer can sense, monitor, control, and communicate with the real world thanks to OS-9's highly modular and user expandable structure. Adding customized I/O to OS-9 is

almost too easy: software interfaces are simple, modular, and well documented. That is why OS-9 users routinely interface it to almost every kind of peripheral device and instrumentation.

**For large systems,** OS-9 Level Two can handle over one megabyte of RAM and ROM memory with extraordinary efficiency. When, as is often the case, two or more tasks run the same program (such as Basic®) they automatically "share" just one copy in memory. Also, OS-9 Level Two typically resides in less than 24K memory. Savings like these give OS-9 based systems large capacity without having to resort to performance-robbing techniques such as disk swapping.

OS-9 Level Two is available exclusively from manufacturers of most popular 6809 computers equipped with memory management hardware. They offer versions specifically tailored to their computers for use with both new and existing systems.

For more information about OS-9 Level Two contact your computer supplier, or



### MICROWARE.

Microware Systems Corporation  
5835 Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50312  
Phone 515-279-8844 • Telex 910-520-2535

\*Unix is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. OS-9 is a trademark of Microware and Motorola, Inc.

# DynaStar WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR OS-9

## OS-9 USERS:

If your computer has a SCREEN and you're still struggling with an editor that only knows about LINES, then obviously YOU don't know about

## DynaStar

DynaStar is a powerful, menu-driven screen editor equally suited to the tasks of program preparation and document processing. With the addition of the optional DynaForm print formatter, it is the best word-processing package you can buy for your OS-9 system.

DynaStar Version II is now available and features no nonsense "what you see is what you get" editing for virtually any terminal with or without cursor addressing (it must be at least able to go to "home"). To edit, simply place the cursor where you want it, and type. Any printable character you type is entered directly into your text, and any non-printable control character causes immediate execution of an editing command. Single keystroke commands permit movement of the cursor in any direction, by character, tab, word, line, or screen full, and deletion of characters, words (left or right) or a whole line. Two keystroke commands augment this set by moving the cursor to the left margin, top or bottom of the screen, beginning or end of the edit buffer, or the beginning of the next paragraph. You can search for any string, replace with any other, do it again, mark original blocks of text, copy, move or delete blocks, read or write to side-files, set tabs and margins, or center the current line.

DynaStar features automatic word wrap, and it can right-justify text as you enter it so you will see exactly how it will look before you print it. If you later make alterations or change the margins, you can reform the

text a paragraph at a time with two keystrokes. For programmers, there is a special automatic indent mode to help you write well-structured code. DynaStar includes a Shell command which lets you do almost anything (including edit another file) without even losing your place in your current document, and it permits editing of large disk files in stages without forcing you to break up your files.

If you want to define more powerful commands, DynaStar includes a macro facility which lets you convert any control character to one or a string of characters of your choice. You can use this feature to create global search and replace commands, insert " boiler plate," or simply remap your keyboard. You can also provide a special "start-up string" which is automatically executed whenever you enter the editor to set up macros such as auto-justify, display a directory, define your favorite macros, or re-map the keyboard.

For complete word processing, we offer our DynaForm text formatter which provides all the standard features such as pagination, headers and footers with page numbers, single space, double space, multiple space, bold face, double strike, and underline. DynaForm has its own macro facility with string variables, nested include files, a full merge/print capability for generating form letters and mailing lists, and it can generate an index automatically, sorted alphabetically or by page number. You can call it from DynaStar to proof-print the active edit buffer, or by itself to print a disk file while you edit another.

DynaStar costs only a little more than that ineffectual editor and it is available today. If you're still not convinced that it would be the best thing that ever happened to your video terminal, you can order our "Doubting Thomas" test pak consisting of complete documentation and a special version of DynaStar that lets you edit to your heart's content, but won't update your files. Later when your doubts melt away, you can obtain credit on the full purchase price and join the faithful who bought the whole thing in the first place.

"Doubting Thomas" test pak: \$ 49.95  
DynaStar II (for the faithful): \$149.95  
DynaForm text formatter: \$149.95  
Both purchased together: \$279.90  
Note: DynaStar Version I (no macros) will be available at the original price until May 31, and current owners may upgrade to Version II with full credit until June 30.

AVAILABLE SOON FOR FLEX 9

## Spelltest

From Dale Puckett  
FOR OS-9 AND FLEX

SPELLTEST is the most versatile 68XX spelling checker available.

**MENUS MAKE OPERATION EASY.** From the menu you may: Print a list of suspect words. Print a list of valid words. Check each suspect word one by one. Read your test, stopping to check suspect words. Use additional dictionaries for more thorough checking or special applications. Build an additional dictionary of newly accepted words. Write correct text file to disk. While checking you may: Accept the suspect word. Accept and save in the dictionary. Replace with correct spelling.

Designed to be used by the layman, SPELLTEST is right at home in the office. Ease of use and speed will recover the cost in days.

22,000 word dictionary covers the first 25,000 entries in the American Heritage listing of the most common English words.

500 built in common words (and, or, the, etc.) and 300 specific to your field. Lister the text and allows a large file to be processed even in small computers.

PRICE \$199.00

## A/BASIC Basic Compiler For OS-9 and FLEX

If you are still programming in assembler, this is the program for you! This BASIC compiler generates pure, fast efficient 6800 machine code from easy to write BASIC source programs. Uses ultra-fast integer math, extended string functions, boolean operators and run-time operations. Output is ROMABLE and RUNS WITHOUT ANY RUNTIME PACKAGE. Supports IF-THEN-ELSE structure, random access, and several improvements over the original 6800 version sold by Microvare. Optimized for the 6800 A/BASIC is 8 to 10 times faster than the original 6800 version, and produces code approximately 30% smaller.

### SPECIAL

CHES program coded in A/BASIC (originally sold for \$50) is included FREE on the disk in both source and object for your enjoyment. Also some utilities are included for testing and examples, all in source on the disk!

ONLY \$150.00  
specify OS-9 or FLEX

## PLOT

Now you can have GRAPHICS added to all your programs. Just write the data out to a virtual array and call PLOT. PLOT is written in TSC X BASIC and the source is included on the disk.

**INFINITE RESOLUTION GRAPHICS ON YOUR TERMINAL OR PRINTER. HISTOGRAMS, BAR GRAPHS, XY PLOTS PLUS OTHERS.**  
IN TSC X BASIC SOURCE INCLUDED ON DISK. \$44.95

## TOOLKIT NO1

The Basic Programmers Toolkit  
by Dick Bartholomew

The Basic Programmers Toolkit gives the BASIC programmer the power and flexibility never before achieved under FLEX.

PRICE \$49.95 object only  
\$69.95 with source on disk!

## TOOLKIT NO2

The Programmers Toolkit  
by Dick Bartholomew

The Programmers Toolkit is a package of utilities and programs that extend the capabilities of FLEX to the utmost.

PRICE \$49.95 object only  
\$69.95 with source on disk!

## Dynasoft PASCAL 1.4 for OS-9

Dynasoft Pascal 1.4 includes all the features of the FLEX version 1.3 with the following enhancements: Chain Read, Write, Seek, Open, Create, Close, Delete, Fork, Send, Mail, Sleep, Settime, Time, Getstatus, Setstatus, SetPriority, GetProcID, and JSR. This is an excellent and fast program, small enough to write utilities but powerful enough for things like DynaStar.

Object only \$69.95  
Add for run time source on disk \$30.00  
Add for source of Dynasoft Pascal itself \$125.00

## CRASMB

MULTI CPU CROSS ASSEMBLER FOR 6809  
FLEX

by Frank Hoffman

CRASMB is a conditional macro assembler with the capability to use different CPU overlays in order to create a single CPU overlay called CPU PERSONALITY MODULES (CPM's) can be called from a source file, thereby making it easy to create object code for a variety of CPUs. It is also possible to create new CPM's yourself for any 8 or 16 bit CPU. The information needed is included in the manual. If you decide to do this, it would be advisable to purchase the source for one of the CPM's and modify it rather than starting from scratch. CPM's are currently available for the following CPUs: 6809, 6800, 6805, 6502, 2800/6800, 1802, and others coming.

PRICE \$139.95

Includes one 8 bit CPM of your choice (not source).  
Additional CPM's  
8 Bit \$25.00 Source \$25.00 extra

## THE BILL PAYER SYSTEM™

THE BILL PAYER is a package of 10 menu driven programs in TSC Extended Basic. This powerful system helps you keep track of your bills. You can create a vendor list, enter invoices to be paid, generate reports about them, print your checks and much more. Uses random access files.

Explore Package now included at the same price.  
**THE PURCHASE ORDER** system adds purchase orders to the BILL PAYER. This package of programs adds another level of control to your expenditures. Prints out purchase orders and keeps track of purchases. Requires the Bill Payer to work.

**INCOME/EXPENSE LEDGER.** This valuable package is most appreciated at tax time. Allows up to 99 income and expense numbers. Fits into the PURCHASE ORDER system, and the Bill Payer.

Includes manual and source supplied on disk in TSC Extended Basic.

THE BILL PAYER  
PURCHASE ORDER  
INC/EXP LEDGER

ALL FOR \$169.95



# COLOR COMPUTER USERS

## THE POWERFUL FLEX DISK OPERATING SYSTEM WITH HUNDREDS OF SOFTWARE PACKAGES IS NOW AVAILABLE!

Now you can run FLEX, OS-9 and Radio Shack disk software on your Color Computer. If you have a 32K Color Computer with the Radio Shack disk system, all you need to do is make a trivial modification to access the hidden 32K, as described in the Feb. issue of COLOR COMPUTER NEWS and the April issue of '88' Micro. You can get FLEX from us right now. OS-9 will be ready by summer. Please note that this will only work with the Radio Shack disk system and 32K/64K memory chips that RS calls 32K. Maybe they put 64K's in yours, too. If you don't have a copy of the article, send a legal size SASE (10¢ stamps) and we'll send it to you.

Using this system to run FLEX and OS-9 has many advantages. First, it gives you 64K from zero right up to FLEX. This means that ALL FLEX compatible software will run with NO MODIFICATIONS and NO PATCHES! There are no memory conflicts because we moved the screen up above FLEX which leaves the lower 48K free for user programs.

What you end up with is 48K for user programs, 8K for FLEX and another 8K above FLEX for the screens and stuff. We have a multi-screen format so you can page backward to see what's scrolled by and a Run screen that will enable us to have 24 lines by 42 character display is on the way. That's better than an Apple!

We also implemented a full function keyboard, with a control key and escape key. All ASCII codes can now be generated from the Color Computer keyboard!

We also added some bells and whistles to Radio Shack's Disk system when you're running FLEX or OS-9. We are supporting single or double sided, single or double density, 35, 40 and 80 track drives. If you use double sided drives, the maximum is three drives because we use the drive 3 select for side select. When you are running the Radio Shack disk, it will work with the double sided drives but it will only use one side and only 35 tracks. Using 80 track drives is okay, but will not be compatible with standard Radio Shack software. You can also set a drive's stepping rate and drive type (SSD or OS-9 SD or DD).

In case you don't understand how this works, I'll give you a brief explanation. The Color Computer was designed so that the ROMs in the system could be turned

off under software control. In a normal Color Computer this would only make it go away. However, if you put a program in memory to do something first (like boot in FLEX or OS-9), when you turn off the ROMs, you will have a full 64K RAM system with which to run your program. Now, we need the other half of the 64K ram chips to work, and this seems to be the case most of the time, as the article states. Of course, you could also put 64K chips in.

Some neat utilities are included:

**MOVEROM** moves a Color Basic from ROM to RAM. Because it's moved to RAM you can not only access it from FLEX, you can run it and even change it!! You can load Color Computer cassette software and save it to FLEX disk. Single Drive Copy, Format and Setup commands plus an online help system are included.

Installing FLEX is simple. Insert the disk and type:

RUN "FLEX"

That's all there is to it! You are now up and running in the most popular disk operating system for the 6800. There are hundreds of software packages now running under the FLEX system. Open your Color Computer to a whole new world of software with FLEX.

FLEX \$99.00

INCLUDES OVER 25 UTILITIES!

Other languages available include: FORTH, Pascal, Fortran77, C, A/BASIC compiler, plus more. Application packages include: A/R, G/L, A/P, Inventory, Electronic Spreadsheets, Accounting, Database programs and more. SEND FOR LIST.

TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER COMPLETE WITH 64K RAM, 24K ROM, SINGLE DISK DRIVE AND FLEX, SET UP AND READY TO RUN FOR ONLY \$1,275. Includes 80 day extended warranty. If you have a Computer, call about RS disk controllers and drives.

## AUTOTASK WITH MENU

AUTOTASK with MENU is a revolutionary new concept designed to overcome the problems and frustrations which confront the non-technician when using a computer. Users are greeted with a series of self-prompting interactive menus linking directly to the application. Several example menus are provided. You can create your own menus from simple text files. AUTOTASK with MENU gives you unlimited software flexibility by providing a system to coordinate multiple-application programs.

Bundle several different software packages to present a coordinated system to the user. AUTOTASK with MENU is compatible with all FLEX compatible software. It uses very little memory and is easy to learn.

PRICE \$129.95

Includes source on disk!

Manual \$10.00

6502 TRANSLATOR  
Translator 6502 code to 6809  
\$75.00

INVENTORY  
with MATERIAL  
REQUISITION PLANNING  
\$100.00

SUPER SLEUTH  
Disassembler for 6800/6809 or Z80  
\$99.00

TABULA RASA  
Electronic Spreadsheet  
\$100.00

'88' Micro Journal

## TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER

FORTH FOR THE TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER DISK SYSTEM

Trying to get control of your Color Computer?? Tired of translating HEX to decimal?? Tired of remembering where the VOG and SAM are and how to program them?? Want to write machine language code with assembly language mnemonics instead of FORKES?? Want to write programs in half the time?? Want to write lots of small pieces of code that you can put together in seconds to do BIG JOBS?? Want a language that is at least 5 to 10 times faster than BASIC?? Want to learn everything there is to know about FORTH, with the best manual on the market, including lots of examples of FORTH applications, and detailed explanations of how everything works??

**CC FORTH** IS THE ANSWER!  
Includes Editor, 6809 Assembler  
String Functions, Disk Data File  
Operations and Much Much More!

\$99.95

# FORTH

## FLEX COMPATIBLE FORTH

BY Chuck Eaker, Ph.D.  
X-FORTH NOTES

Supplied on one 5" disk or 2 5" disks,  
with a 400+ page manual.

Disks have the source of everything but the core.  
PRICE only \$149.95 plus \$2.50 S&H  
Manual available separately for \$49.95 plus \$2.50 S&H

## SOFTWARE CATALOG

PROGRAM	OBJECT/WITH ONLY/SOURCE	code
BILLPAYER	169.95	x
PLOT	44.95	x
TABULA RASA	100.00	x
Mailing List	99.95	x
Forms Display	49.95	x
Inventory with Material	100.00	x
Requisition Planning	69.95	x
Some Common BASIC Programs	99.00	9
FLEX For Color Computer	149.95	8 & 9
X-FORTH (FLEX)	99.95	9
CC-FORTH (TRS-80 Color)	49.95	69.95
TOOLKIT #1 (BASIC)	49.95	9
TOOLKIT #2	129.95	9
AUTOTASK	150.00	9
A/BASIC Compiler	49.95	89.95
Extended Utilities	69.95	89.95
Password Protection	139.95	9
CRASMB/X Assembler	25.00	50.00
Personality Modules (1 INC)	6502, 6800, 6803, 6809, Z80, 8080, 8082	54.95
REOTAPE	199.00	299.00
SPELLTEST	54.95	74.95
READTEST	39.95	59.95
ESTHER	29.95	49.95
HELP	49.95	89.95
Job Control Program	59.95	89.95
DYNASOFT PASCAL (FLEX)	69.95	99.95
DYNASOFT PASCAL (OS-9)	125.00	P
DYNASOFT Compiler Source	149.95	9
DYNASTAR Screen Editor (OS-9)	99.00	8 & 9
SUPER SLEUTH (6800/6809)	99.00	8 & 9
SUPER SLEUTH (Z80)	49.95	each
CROSS Assembler Macro for TSC ASMB	3 FOR	99.95
6800/1, 6805, 6502, Z80, 8080/5	75.00	9
6502 Translator	75.00	9 ex
Debugging Simulators 6805 or 6502	295.00	9
STYLOGRAPH 2 D	125.00	9
STYLOGRAPH MAIL MERGE	145.00	9
STYLO RAPH Spelling Checker		9

CODE X = XBASIC, 9 = 6809, 8 = 6800, P = PASCAL

Software by Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.

Flex™ (includes Editor & Assembler)	150.00
Uni-FLEX™ (includes one year maintenance and update)	450.00
Editor	50.00
Assembler	50.00
68000 Cross Assembler on 6809	250.00
Test Processor	75.00
Extended Basic	100.00
Basic Precompiler (specify standard or extended)	50.00
Pascal (Flex™)	200.00
Pascal (Uni-FLEX™) (add \$75.00 for one year's maintenance and update)	225.00
Solutermg Package	75.00
6809 Flex™ Utilities	75.00
Debug Package	75.00
Diagnostic Package	75.00
Software by Microwave Systems Corp.	
OS-9™ Level One	200.00
Operating System	
OS-9™ Level Two	500.00
Operating System	200.00
BASIC9™	125.00
OS-9™ Macro Text Editor	125.00
OS-9™ Interactive Assembler	125.00
OS-9™ Interactive Debugger	50.00
(Disk version)	895.00
CIS Cobol C Compiler	400.00
Pascal Compiler	

USA add \$2.50 for standard UPS shipping & handling  
Foreign orders add 20% Airmail  
Specify 5" or 8" disk and 6800 or 6809  
VISA—MASTER CHARGE—DINERS CLUB ACCEPTED

OUR SOFTWARE IS GIMIX COMPATIBLE

## HARDWARE CATALOG

Terminal	Cash	Credit
TVI	910	588.50
TVI	912C	709.00
TVI	920C	758.00
TVI	925	759.00
TVI	950	976.00
Zenith	219	700.00
SOROC	10130	589.00
SOROC	10135	765.00
SOROC	10135G	811.00

Printer	Cash	Credit
IDS	445	632.50
IDS	460G	852.50
IDS	550G	1094.50
Centronics	739	519.00
Centronics	739.3	641.50
TI	820	1738.00

All printers and terminals are shipped freight collect and there are no COD's.

**FRANK HOGG  
LABORATORY**  
130 MIDTOWN PLAZA  
SYRACUSE, NY 13210 (315) 474-7856

# EPSON DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

The Epson MX-80                      The Epson MX-100



**REDUCED  
PRICE  
SPECIALS**



80-Column

~~\$495.00~~ → **\$455.00**

MX-70    ~~\$395.00~~    \$355.00

136-Column

~~\$798.00~~ → **\$725.00**

MX-80 FT    ~~\$625.00~~    \$575.00

**FACTORY FRESH — LATEST PRODUCTION — BRAND NEW**

SWTPC-Motorola, MP32 Dynamic Memory Board **ONLY \$199.00**

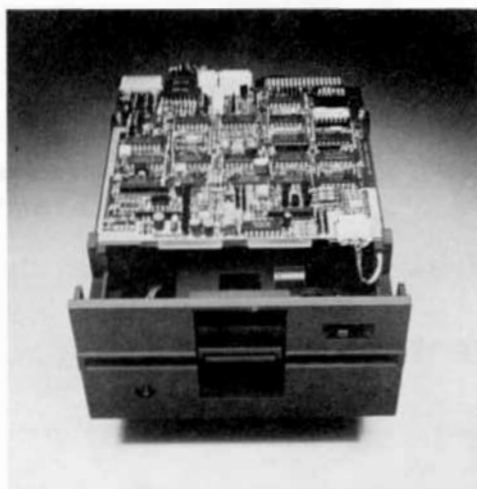
**Assembled & Tested**

Thousands sold at \$650.00 Save over \$450.00

1 MHZ - No extended addressing

Can be set up for \$0-7FFF or 8000-FFFF

Limited Quantitv (less than 50)



**SOUTH EAST MEDIA**  
P.O. Box 794    Chattanooga TN 37443  
1-615-842-4601

**" DISK DRIVES & CABINETS W/PS "**

5 1/4"

TEAC - Single Sided, Double Density, 40 Track.....\$249.95

TEAC - Double Sided, Double Density, 40 Track.....\$349.95

CABINET - Single Drive with Power Supply.....\$ 79.95

CABINET - Double Drive with Power Supply.....\$ 99.95

CABLE - Single Drive.....\$ 24.95

CABLE - Double Drive.....\$ 34.95

• NOTE - When ordering cables please specify \$50 Bus or Other!!!

Call or write for disk controller Board Information.

SHIPPING: - Memory Boards or Cables, Add \$4.50; Printers, Add \$7.50  
- Disk Drives or Cabinets with Power Supply, Add \$7.50



# Flex User Notes

Ronald W. Anderson  
3540 Sturbridge Court  
Ann Arbor, MI 48105

## C DUMP PROGRAM

As I mentioned last month, this month's column will be a discussion of the Memory Dump program presented in Pascal last time, converted to C. Since I've received some valuable input from Norm Commo, author of the column on C, I will include his version of the program too.

Have you just gotten used to the use of BEGIN and END in Pascal, and found it rather nice to enclose comments in "curly braces"? You are in for a jolt. In C, BEGIN is replaced with {, and END with }. The end of a statement is indicated with the semicolon just as in Pascal. C has eliminated the use of the words DO and THEN, and generally reduced the wordiness of Pascal. Variable declarations are present but different than in Pascal in that the type of the variable comes first, and there is no heading as such for the VAR section as in Pascal. The alternate comment delimiters in Pascal are, as you may remember, the double character combinations (\* and \*). In C, one uses /\* and \*/. These are not quite as handy because the "foreslash" or fraction bar is typed in the lower case mode, while the asterisk is upper case. This necessitates use of the shift key at each end of a comment, and in reverse order, and I, at least, always get out of sync at one end or the other. On my terminal this produces the delimiters?: and :?, which C doesn't like at all.

Having a copy of Duggers small C for evaluation, and having just received an update of the original, I decided to strike out on my own and see if I could translate my Pascal program into C. This is not always the best approach because translations are not necessarily the most efficient. Sometimes you have to think in the language from scratch in order to arrive at the best solution. Anyway, I did translate the program. My skill level with C might be revealed by the fact that at one point, I had over 30 compiler flagged errors in the two page program. After getting rid of those, it still didn't run for beans. Turned out that I had overlooked or forgotten a detail. Strings in C are delimited by double quotes, but character constants and values are delimited by single quotes. When I got that straightened out, I was a long way toward having the program running.

You might note that the main difference in organization between C and Pascal is that all the subroutines (functions in C, and FUNCTION or PROCEDURE in Pascal) are in a different place. Pascal requires them to be ahead of the main program, and C requires them to follow it. In C, functions are distinguished from variable names by the fact that they have parameters. Therefore you must include the parentheses that surround the parameter list even if there are no parameters passed to the function. I don't like typing printf ("n"); when I want a linefeed and CR, so I wrote the function skip(). Skip simply outputs a CR and an LF in that order. No parameter is sent to it, and none is returned. You may see that it would be easy to pass a count to it to output multiple linefeeds, but I only needed one in all cases, so I didn't bother.

It is a feature of C that arithmetic overflow is not checked, so that an integer may just as well represent an address (an unsigned integer value), as a signed integer. That simplifies the handling of page, making the treatment the same as in the OmegaSoft Pascal where HEX type is available. This C has only one loop control method implemented, the while loop. I had used a FOR NEXT loop in Pascal, and a REPEAT UNTIL. The conversion presents minor problems. In the case of

converting a FOR NEXT to a WHILE, it is only necessary to initialize an index variable to 0 before the loop, and increment it at the end of the loop. The while checks for it passing the upper limit of the loop and the loop terminates nicely. A REPEAT UNTIL may be duplicated, the only consideration being that the variable to be tested must be initialized to some value that is included in the while condition or the loop won't be executed at all.

I used the library function putchar for most of the output. Putchar allows output of one or two characters at a time. You may note seemingly careless mixing of integer and character types of data. For example, in the function hex, you will see a statement that reads "ch = number - 10 + 'A'; ch is a character variable, number an integer, 10 is obviously an integer constant, and 'A' a character constant. C is designed to allow this. All characters are converted to integer, ie 2 bytes whenever they are used in a statement. They are stored as single bytes. The programmer must be careful not to assign a value larger than a single byte to a character. This implicit conversion of types makes the program simpler and requires much more care on the part of the programmer if the program is to be successful. Another example of this is in the skip function where the LF and CR are output simply with putchar(13) and putchar(10).

I have used the same variable names in the C version as the Pascal versions, so any difference you see in the programs is due to the language and not the use of long variable names in one and short ones in the other. One difference is that all keywords in C MUST be lower case. Tradition is to use lower case for variable names as well, and all upper case for constants, one of which I have used in this program. The program in C (final binary) is \$A20 bytes long, just a little shorter than the OmegaSoft version. Execution seems faster than OmegaSoft, though I didn't make any accurate timing tests. C buffers all input through the library function getchar(), and I didn't like having to hit return to enter commands, so I implemented getch() as a jump to FLEX\_GETCHR. I determined that parameters are passed to a function (in this implementation) on the 6809 user stack, and any returned value is passed in the X register. The main program cleans up the stack on return from the function. That is, the function doesn't have to remove the parameters from the stack, just read them.

Obviously, C allows in line assembler code by means of the compiler directives #asm and #endasm which must start in the first column of a line. All text between those two symbols is passed straight through the compiler as it generates assembler source code for everything else in the text file. You may see a very strong resemblance between the getbyte function in C and the GETBYT code in the assembler external for the OmegaSoft version. The differences are due solely to the difference in the way parameters are handled in the two compilers. You may have noted that the assignment statements in C use = rather than the := of Pascal, and the test for equality is == in C rather than the = in Pascal. Just a little confusing at first, though more efficient, since (usually) there are more assignment statements in a program than equality tests. C uses != for not equal, and % for MOD. One other feature of C is shown in the listing. #define CR 13 defines the identifier CR as being replaced with the integer value 13 wherever it appears in the program. This is exactly like an equate in assembler. It is equivalent to using CR EQU 13 (or \$0D) at the start of the assembler code. Wherever CR appears in the C source, 13 is substituted in the assembler source output of the compiler.

The last thing that needs mention, is the increment feature. In the code you will see the statement line++; That means to increment the variable line by 1 (NOT 2). It is necessary to use consecutive plus signs to distinguish this operation from an addition.

The only thing that disturbs me a bit about C is that the same symbol is used for different purposes in different contexts in the code. For example, the symbol '&' is used between two boolean expressions to represent the AND function of those two expressions. It is also used before a variable name to indicate a pointer or the address of that variable &line, for example would represent the address of the variable line, not its contents. Another example is the percent sign which means MOD in an arithmetic calculation, and is used to signal a format description when used in a string in connection with the library function printf, printf ("%d", number) for example would print the value of the variable number as a decimal number. Since it must make the design of the compiler more difficult to have to distinguish context, I wonder why the designers of C did it that way?

Now, on to Norm Commo's program. Norm was very kind in the comments at the beginning of his program, and I really appreciate his willingness to participate in my column effort, since he has his own to look after too. First I must comment that Norm's use of #define to define constants for the program make it better than my effort in two ways. First of all, PAGESIZE indicates to the reader of the program what is going on much better than the literal 256. Secondly, this program could be adapted to other applications where it might be desirable to show, for example 128 bytes on the screen. I can think of some systems that don't display long enough lines on their CRT to allow 16 bytes in Hex and ASCII with the spaces between them. The format generated by the program here, is 72 columns wide. It would be useless on a 64 character terminal. With the constants, it is a simple matter to adjust the "parameters" to make the output fit your display.

Notice Norm's interesting way of making comments stand out, by using asterisks as is normally done in assembler programming. The first place where Norm's code is significantly more efficient than my effort is in the two lines: line = -1; while (++line < LINS PER PAGE). Norm has included the incrementing of the loop index variable in the test (++line). Of course incrementing the index at the beginning of the loop requires it to be initialized to one less than the first desired index, hence the previous line is line = -1; Norm again used this technique in the next two while loops. He has also made better use of functions, having written a function to output four hex digits, and one to output two hex digits.

The variable mem is defined as integer, making it 16 bits long. Norm indicates that he did that because of a small problem with the character handling in Dugger's C. Probably the one most significant feature of C that I completely missed (or should I say didn't understand at all) is the pointer feature. The use of the pointer and of the logical shift are shown in the line that reads: mem = \* (pageadd + (line \* BYTS PER LIN) + bytcnt) >> 8; What's that '\*' doing in front of the expression? We BASIC and Pascal users thought '\*' meant to multiply! In this context in C, the '\*' means "POINTER". That is, the calculated value of the expression is a pointer to the place in memory where the value of mem is to be read. Since mem is an integer, the pointer will point to the high order byte. Norm has used >> 8 to right shift this value 8 places, making the high order byte 0 and the low order byte of the result the value in the desired memory location. I must admit that I hadn't picked up the shift operation either. The loop that includes this line (the first time) outputs the 16 hex values in a line with spaces between.

The next while loop gets the same 16 memory location's contents, and outputs them as characters. Here a slight philosophical difference between my program and Norm's appears. He ignores any "character" with a value greater than \$7F and prints a period, which we both do for control characters (less

than \$20). I've found that one major use of the DUMP program is to scan memory for ASCII text, words or messages. Some programs set the high order bit of ASCII characters as a flag for the program, for example, the first letter of a label, name, etc. If you simply ignore any value with this bit set, you will not make sense of the output. My program therefore throws away the high order bit (which is normally the parity bit for ASCII codes) and prints the character that results from ignoring that bit. You may take your choice.

The program next gets a command from the user. The use of the library function 'tolower' is a good idea. It converts upper case letters to the lower case, so that it doesn't matter if you enter 'F' or 'f', you still go forward by one page. Other than that added touch, the lines that get the command and perform the necessary operation are equivalent to my approach.

We now come to the functions. 'buff' is an array of characters of size BUFSIZ. The library function 'gets' is passed the name and size of the array, and it gets the characters input from the terminal. Again, a library function 'isdigit' as been used to test the character for being a digit. Rather than my if (ch >= '0' or ch <= '9'), Norm has used if (isdigit (ch)). Here, however, I ran into a problem. Norm had mentioned to me that he had customized the Dugger runtime package a bit. My version doesn't recognize the function 'gets' which I assume Norm added to get a string. I've commented Norm's original line out, and used the scanf function of Dugger's library. Norm will notice that I have rearranged the code after the comment /\* convert to hex \*/. Apparently Norm has improved the tolower function in Dugger's library. Norm had used ch = tolower (buff[i++]); and then tested with isdigit. I found that the tolower function doesn't check first to see if it is given a valid upper case letter. It tried to convert the ascii digits 0 through 9 to lower case, and in the process made them unrecognizable. (They were converted to the upper case letters P through Y). I simply get the character and test it with isdigit first, and then if it is not a digit, use tolower and proceed with the conversion. I wanted to make this program completely compatible with the Dugger runtime so that we could compare two completely equivalent programs that you readers who have Dugger's C can run. I have noted one other peculiarity with Dugger's runtime function getchar. I get a double character on my terminal. The FLEX GETCHR routine (which is called by the Dugger runtime package in the getchar code) echoes the character, and getchar does too.

At this point, Norm's code follows my assembler version more than the Pascal program. He has defined a couple of functions, put 2 hex (num) and put 4 hex (num) which do essentially what the SBUG routines OUT2HS and OUT4HS do.

The function puthex (num, nybble) is the most interesting part of the program, because it is a recursive routine to output the number num, as nybble hex digits. That is, the number and the number of digits to be output are passed to the function. It calls itself recursively in the statement that reads if (nybble > 1) puthex ((num >> 4), nybble - 1); This line causes puthex to be called recursively, each time with nybble reduced by one, until it reaches zero. At that point, the values of num after successive shifts right four times, are all stored in local variables on the stack. They are then successively output by the remainder of the code, which is similar to mine. I had not realized that the AND function (&) is a bitwise AND, or I might have used it for a mask. The AND in Pascal is generally only used for BOOLEAN evaluation, though some implementations allow its use on a bitwise basis too. The statement num >> 4 means to shift num to the right by four places. num in this case is an integer variable 16 bits long. A left shift is also valid. These instructions are very fast ways to multiply or divide an integer number by an even power of two.

As you can see by the finished programs, C allows more flexibility than Pascal and is slightly less wordy. The code generated by the Duggers compiler was slightly less than the code generated by the most efficient Pascal compiler, but Duggers C always compiles the whole runtime package, which implies that perhaps the C would show a larger advantage over Pascal when used on a larger program, because the code generated per line of user source code may be less.

#### MORE COMING ON ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMING

As this is being concluded, I have received the first feedback from my February column, in which I asked for some indication of whether you readers want more on Assembler programming and/or Lucidata's implementation of Pascal. So far, those writing have indicated most strongly, an interest in the Assembler programming techniques, a lesser but reasonably strong interest in the Lucidata discussions, and some interest in exploring C compilers a bit. Several people have expressed interest in my 6809 Arithmetic package too. There were several contributions of information for the Assembler programming series, and we will hit that area hard next month.

`/* HEX ASCII DUMP PROGRAM IN C */`

`#define CR 13`

`#define LF 10`

`int k, l, m, n, line, page;`

`char ch;`

`main ()`

`{`

`page = getpage();`

`ch = 'X';`

`while (ch != 'E')`

`{`

`skip();`

`n = page & 256;`

`line = 0;`

`while (line <= 15)`

`{`

`k = 16 & line;`

`putchar (hex (page / 16));`

`putchar (hex (page & 16));`

`putchar (hex (line));`

`putchar ('0');`

`putchar (' '); /* two spaces */`

`l = 0;`

`while (l <= 15)`

`{`

`m = n+k+1; /* arithmetic overflow OK here */`

`m = getbyte (m); /* assign char value to integer OK */`

`putchar (hex (m / 16));`

`putchar (hex (m & 16));`

`putchar (' ');`

`l++;`

`}`

`putchar (' ');`

`l = 0;`

`while (l <= 15)`

`{`

`m = n+k+1;`

`m = getbyte (m);`

`m = m & 128;`

`if (m > 31) putchar (m);`

`else putchar ('.');`

`l++;`

`}`

`skip();`

`line++;`

`}`

`skip();`

`printf ("command? ");`

`ch = getch ();`

`if (ch == 'F') page = page + 1;`

`if (ch == 'B') page = page - 1;`

`if (ch == 'N') page = getpage();`

`}`

`exit();`

`}`

`skip ()`

`{`

`putchar (CR);`

`putchar (LF);`

`}`

`getbyte (add)`

`int add;`

`{`

`#asm`

`LDB [0,U] ADDRESS PASSED ON USER STACK`

`CLRA`

`TFR D,X CHAR TREATED LIKE INTEGER WHEN RETURNED IN X`

`RTS`

`#endasm`

`}`

`getpage ()`

`{`

`int page;`

`char ch;`

`int k,n;`

`printf (" starting page (two hex digits)? ");`

`n = 0;`

`k = 1;`

`while (k <= 2)`

`{`

`n = n & 16;`

`ch = getch ();`

`if ((ch >='0') & (ch <='9'))`

`n = n + ch - '0';`

`if ((ch >='A') & (ch <='F'))`

`n = n + ch + 10 - 'A';`

`k++;`

`}`

`return n;`

`}`

`hex (number)`

`int number;`

`{`

```

char ch;

if ((number >= 0) & (number <= 9)) ch = number + '0';
if ((number >= 10) & (number <= 15)) ch = number - 10 + 'A';
return ch;
}

getch () /* unbuffered get character routine in FLEX */

{
    $asm
        JSR $CD15
        TFR A,B
        CLRA
        TFR D,X
        RTS
    $endasm
}

/*
 * memory.ccc rev: 1
 * n f commo
 *
 * created: 2/1/82
 * last edit: 2/2/82
 *
 * A program to read what's in memory. Originally
 * written by Ron Anderson. Updated by Norm Commo
 * as a comparison between a program written by a
 * neophyte C programmer versus a reasonably facile
 * C programmer.
 */

#define PGSIZ 256 /* the size of a page */
#define BUFSIZ 10 /* a tiny line buffer */
#define NYBMASK 15 /* a four bit mask */
#define LINS_PER_PAGE 16
#define BYTS_PER_LIN 16
#define RUBOUT 128
#define CR 13
#define LF 10

main ()
{
    char ch;
    int bytcnt, line, pageadd, mem;

    pageadd = getpage();
    ch = 'X';
    while (ch != 'e')
    {
        skip();
        /* print a page of lines */
        line = -1;
        while (++line < LINS_PER_PAGE)
        {
            /* print the line address */
            put_4_hex (pageadd + (line * BYTS_PER_LIN));

            /* output hex bytes */
            bytcnt = -1;
            while (++bytcnt < BYTS_PER_LIN)
            {

```

```

                mem = (pageadd + (line * BYTS_PER_LIN) + bytcnt) >> 8;
                put_2_hex (mem);
            }
            putchar (' ');

        /* output ascii characters */
        bytcnt = -1;
        while (++bytcnt < BYTS_PER_LIN)
        {
            mem = (pageadd + (line * BYTS_PER_LIN) + bytcnt) >> 8;
            if (' ' < mem & mem < RUBOUT)
                putchar (mem);
            else
                putchar ('. ');
        }

        skip();
    }

    skip();
    printf ("command: ");
    ch = tolower (getchar());

    /* decode first */
    if (ch == 'f')
        pageadd = pageadd + PGSIZ;
    if (ch == 'b')
        pageadd = pageadd - PGSIZ;
    if (ch == 'n')
        pageadd = getpage();
}

/*
 * get the page number as two hex digits (the 0sb
 * of the address) and return the base address of
 * the page
 */

getpage()
{
    char buff[BUFSIZ], ch;
    int i, n;

    skip();
    printf ("\nstarting page (two hex digits): ");
    /* gets(buff, BUFSIZ); */
    scanf ("%s", buff);

    /* convert to hex */
    n = i = 0;
    while (i < 2)
    {
        n = n * 16;
        ch = buff[i++];

        if (isdigit (ch))
            n = n + ch - '0';
        else
            ch = tolower (ch);
    }
}

```



```

        if ('a' <= ch & ch <= 'f')
            n = n + ch - 'a' + 10;
    }
    return (n * PGSIZ);
}

/*
 * output 2 hex digits and a space
 */

put_2_hex(num)
int num;
{
    puthex (num,2);
    putchar (' ');
}

/*
 * print 4 hex digits and two spaces
 */

```

```

put_4_hex (num)
int num;
{
    puthex (num,4);
    putchar (' ');
    putchar (' ');
}

```

```

/*
 * output a hex number recursively
 */

```

```

puthex (num, nybble)
int num, nybble;
{
    int digit;

    /* if not last digit, call again (recursively) */
    if (nybble > 1)
        puthex ((num >> 4), nybble - 1);

    /* print out the present rightmost nybble */
    digit = num & NYBMASK;
    if (0 <= digit & digit <= 9)
        putchar (digit + '0');
    else
        putchar (digit - 10 + 'A');
}

```

```

skip()
{
    putchar (CR);
    putchar (LF);
}

```

# "C" User Notes

Norm Conno  
3 Pryor Road  
Natick, MA 01760

One of the subtle strong points of C is that there are no predefined functions, such as i/o, as there are in other languages. This statement may seem absurd at first glance. But consider this, if it's not defined, then you can make any function what you want it to be. How often have you said to yourself "if only it worked this way". In C you have complete freedom to insure that every function operates the way YOU want it to, not the way that some vendor envisioned most users would like it to.

Does that mean the the neophyte C user is stuck with a language that does nothing until he write the most elementary i/o functions? Not really. There exists a body of functions described in K&R(1) that are considered standard. All C compilers come with some subset of these or their functional equivalents, and every C compiler for the 6809 that I've recieved so far has included the source code for their library as part of the package.

What functions should you expect to get when you buy a C compiler? That's what we'll cover this in this month's column. Bear in mind that a vendor may not supply all of them, or supply them exactly as they are described here. The descriptions will be taken directly from "The C Programming Language" wherever applicable.

A standard format will be used to describe the functions. It will consist of a call to the function including any required parameters, a type declaration of those parameters, what is returned by the function, and finally, any action done by the function that is not implied by the previous parts.

## TERMINAL I/O

Most terminal i/o in C can be handled by four basic functions. There are a few others, but I would be very surprised if these four didn't comprise 90%, or more, of your terminal i/o calls.

getchar()	returns	The character from the terminal.
	action	Gets a character from the terminal. Depending on the vendor, there may be some "filtering" of what actually constitutes a valid character.
gets(s, n)	char *s;	A pointer to a buffer to be filled.
	int n;	The length of the buffer. Some libraries will not use n.
	returns	The number of characters actually put in the buffer, excluding the NULL terminator.
	action	Fills the buffer pointed to by s with characters from the terminal until <cr> is struck. The <cr> is not put in the buffer, which gets terminated with a NULL. If n is not a parameter of gets() the buffer had better be big enough to hold all the input characters, or something will get clobbered when then end of the buffer is exceeded.
putchar(c)	char c;	The character for output to the terminal.
	returns	Some versions will return c, other will return garbage.

action      Outputs the character c to the terminal.

```
printf(frmt, arg1, arg2, ...)
char *frmt; The format string.
arg1, arg2; Optional arguments, as many as are
             called for in frmt.
returns      garbage
```

Think of "printf" as mnemonic for "print formatted". For indeed, that is what the function does. The first argument is a string referred to as the format string. Print() reads the string a byte at a time, considering each byte as either a printable character, or a special action character that determines how to handle the next argument in the list.

There are two types of special characters that can appear in the format string. One is the backslash character "\", called the escape character. The other is the percentage sign "%", which precedes a "conversion" character.

The backslash is used to denote certain nonprintable characters, or any character that normally has special meaning to the compiler, but must now be taken literally. The common escape characters are

```
\b      backspace
\f      formfeed
\n      newline (line feed)
\r      carriage return
\t      tab
\\      backslash
\'      single quote (for a character literal)
\"      double quote (embedded in a string)
\ddd    a character whose octal value is ddd
\0      null, a special case of \nnn
```

Some compilers may also include the escape sequences

```
\xdd    or
\0xdd   the character whose hex value is dd
```

Which escape sequences are available to you will depend on your compiler. Rightfully, a compiler will translate escape characters into the appropriate byte code. This will remain true whether the escape character occurs in a #define, a character literal or a string. However, some "Small C Compiler" derivatives will not. Check your compiler manual carefully. If they don't tell you enough or you're not sure, then write a little test program with the sequence in question and see what the code looks like. Both Dugger and Intersoft, in the first release of their compilers, pass escape sequences in a string right through to printf(), where they are then "interpreted" at run time.

The other special character is the percentage sign "%". It signals that a "conversion sequence" will follow terminated by a conversion character. When printf() encounters the % in a format string it takes the next argument in the list and outputs the argument as dictated by the conversion character and any other optional characters in between them.

The optional character occurring between the % and the actual conversion character define the field in which the argument will be printed and how it will fit in that field. The allowable modifiers are

A minus sign, which specifies left justification of a string or a converted number in its field.

A digit string, which specifies the minimum field width. A converted number will be at least this wide, or bigger if necessary.  
A number smaller than the specified field is

padded on the left or right. It is padded with spaces unless the field specifier began with a zero, in which case it is zero padded.

A period, which delimits the field specifier from the next digit string.

A digit string which specifies either the maximum number of characters to be printed from a string, or the precision of a float or double.

An "l" (ell), which specifies that the argument is to be taken as a long rather than an int.

The conversion characters and their meanings defined in the standard are

```
c    the argument is printed as a single
     character
s    the argument points to a string that gets
     printed
d    the argument is printed as a signed decimal
     number
u    the argument is printed as an unsigned
     decimal number
o    the argument is printed as an octal number
x    the argument is printed as a hex number
f    the argument is a float or double and
     printed as l-innn.mmmm, the exact format
     is determined by a precision string
e    the argument is a float or double and
     is printed as l-lm,nnnnl+/-lExx, the
     default precision is six digits
g    the argument is a float or double and is
     printed as %e or %f, whichever is smaller
```

Any character following the % which is not a conversion character is printed as is. Be aware that printf() doesn't care if the number of arguments called for in the format string matches the number actually put on the stack. If the string calls for more arguments than were put on the stack then the residue is used, with unpredictable results. Unfortunately, the first release of the Intersoft compiler used a "l" instead of "%". Why they did that totally alludes me.

There is also an input function called scanf(). It operates somewhat similarly to printf() except in the other direction. That is, it allows formatted input from the terminal. I have never used it personally. In fact, I asked a friend who programs in C professionally how often he uses scanf(). The answer was "rarely". However, you may like scanf() so here is a hint at what it does.

```
scanf(frmt, arg1, arg2...)
char *frmt A pointer to the format string.
arg1, arg2 Optional arguments. As many as are
             called for in frmt.
returns    The number of arguments successfully
             assigned.

action      Converts and assigns the input
             stream to the arguments, as
             determined by the format string.
```

The big difference between scanf() and printf() is that all scanf()'s arguments must be pointers to variables that will be filled with the conversions called out for in the format string. Needless to say, if you pass scanf() less arguments than called for in the format string, you can probably kiss the program goodbye. It will use the residue on the stack, which may be pointing into your executable code! How rigorously scanf() requires the input string to match the format string could be dependant on your compiler so I won't say anything more about it here.

## CHARACTER FUNCTIONS

The character functions are designed to make manipulation of alphanumeric characters easier.

**isalpha(c)**  
char c;  
returns TRUE if c is an alpha, FALSE if it isn't.

**isdigit(c)**  
char c;  
returns TRUE if c is a digit, FALSE if it isn't.

**islower(c)**  
char c;  
returns TRUE if c is a lower case alpha, FALSE if it isn't.

**isupper(c)**  
char c;  
returns TRUE if c is an upper case alpha, FALSE if it isn't.

**isspace(c)**  
char c;  
returns TRUE if c is a "space", FALSE if it isn't. Space is usually defined as either <space>, <cr>, <lf>, or <tab> but it will probably depend on your particular version.

**toupper(c)**  
char c;  
returns The uppercase of c if c is an alpha. Otherwise it returns c.

**tolower(c)**  
char c;  
returns The lowercase of c if c is an alpha. Otherwise it returns c.

## STRING FUNCTIONS

There are five string functions that should be considered as basic to any library.

**strclr(s,n)**  
char \*s; A pointer to the string buffer.  
int n; The size of the buffer in bytes.  
returns garbage. This function is not defined in K&R, but should be part of your library.

**action** Clears the buffer pointed to by s to all NULL's.

**strlen(s)**  
char \*s A pointer to a string.  
returns The length of the string pointed to by s. The NULL is not included.

**strcpy(s1,s2)**  
char \*s1, \*s2;  
returns garbage

**action** Copies s2 into s1. The buffer for s1 had better be big enough for s2.

**strcat(s1,s2)**  
char \*s1, \*s2;  
returns garbage

**action** S2 is added onto the tail of s1. The buffer containing s1 had better be big enough for both strings.

**strcmp(s1,s2)**  
char \*s1, \*s2;  
returns 0 if s1 = s2  
< 0 if s1 < s2  
> 0 if s1 > s2

**action** s1 is compared to s2 until there is a difference between the two, or either string runs out. The difference between the last two characters (usually s1 - s2) is then returned. Note that case is not ignored, so "foo" and "Foo" are not considered equal. Also be aware that the string "aaaaa" is smaller than "bb".

## FILE I/O

There are four functions for handling sequential file. These functions tend to be dependant on the host operating system. Much more so than most others.

**fopen(filename,mode,fcbl)**  
char \*name; A pointer to the name string.  
char \*mode; A pointer to the mode string.  
char \*fcbl; A pointer to a file control block. Used by Dugger.  
returns A file descriptor (or pointer to the fcbl) if the open was successful, otherwise a NULL.

Fopen() attempts to open the file whose name is contained in the string pointed to by name. What must be included in the name string depends on whose fopen() you happen to be using. Some versions will not convert the name to uppercase. Others may not assume any defaults.

The mode string contains characters that tell fopen() whether the file is to be opened for reading or writing, and whether it is to be treated as an ascii or binary file (in FLEX).

The file control block pointer, fcbl, is only required by Dugger. The fopen() described in "The C Programming Language" doesn't use one. Fopen() supplied by the other 6809 compiler vendors dynamically allocates the necessary bytes. I personally think that this could be a bad practice for FLEX systems. On a memory managed system like UNIX or OS-9 this dynamic allocation poses no problem. With FLEX, it must be done very carefully. The code for one particular fopen() allocated the file control block with the call to the function but didn't deallocate it if there was an error. The block was not deallocated when the file was closed either. You could conceivably write a program that slowly chewed up a lot of memory!

This whole issue of a file control block or file descriptor is EXTREMELY dependant on both the operating system and the particular implementation of fopen(). For FLEX, you can be reasonably sure that the file descriptor is nothing more than a pointer to the actual FCB for that particular file. For OS-9, it would be a "path descriptor". All a file descriptor really really boils down to being is another logical name for an open file which gets passed to the other file handling functions. The exact "type" of the file descriptor depends on your library. I will assume that it is a pointer to a file control block, which in FLEX is an array of chars.

**getc(file)**  
 char \*file; A file descriptor for a file that was previously opened for reading.  
 returns The next character in the file, or the end of file character, EOF, if the file is empty or there was an error.

**action** getc() attempts to get the next character from "file". The detail of how this is done is hidden from the C program.

**NOTE** If you rewrite getc(), then it is very important that you don't sign extend any characters on return, since 0xFF (from a binary file) would get extended into 0xFFFF which is -1, the standard EOF character.

**putc(c,file)**  
 char c; The character to write to the file.  
 char \*file; The file descriptor of a file that was previously opened for writing.  
 returns c if the write was successful, else EOF on any error.

Note that putc() from some of the libraries may fail to return c, all should return EOF on error. However, putc() is defined as returning c in K&R.

**close(file)**  
 char \*file; The file descriptor.  
 returns The file descriptor if the close successful, EOF otherwise.

So there you have it. These functions will let you do quite a bit in C. You can also use them as a base for writing other functions. For example, say you want to write a function called streql(s1,s2) which returns TRUE if s1 is equal to s2 and FALSE otherwise. You could just pass the parameters on to strcmp() from within streql() and then return the logically inversion of what strcmp() returns.

#### PEN-IN-MOUTH

Now we come to a part of the column where you get to laugh and I get to cringe. Hopefully this will not be a monthly feature! Seems that I blew a few things in the second column. I noticed most of them. But too late to get the changes into print. 68 Micro Journal reader Jim Howell of San Jose caught one of them. Thank's Jim. Feedback is good, even when it's not complimentary! So here are the bloopers.

**mistake #1**  
 An array of fifty int's is declared as  
 int array[50];  
 The indices then range from 0 to 49.

**mistake #2**  
 The two dimensional array in the function translate() is an array of POINTERS to characters, not characters. I stated that much in words, but the declaration was missing the pointer designator. It should read as  
 static char \*number[2][5];

**mistake #3**  
 The fixed indices used in the scanning code for the same function were off by one. The code should have read

```
for (i = 0; i < 5; i++)
  if (match(stg, number[i][i]))
    return(number[i][i]);
```

Once again, if you catch me in an error beyond simple spelling or grammar, then let me have it with both barrels! You will keep me honest and on my toes. You will also be doing a service to the other readers. Please don't take this to mean that you can't send in letter's of encouragement and suggestion also!

#### WRAP UP

I have recently gotten OS-9 up and running on my system, and Microware's C compiler should be coming along shortly. So far I like what I see of the system. I suspect that OS-9 and C will make a very potent programming environment.

I had a couple of interesting phone calls this week (late March). One was with Introl and the other was with Dugger.

Introl has fixed up a bug and made a few improvements. The bug was the lack of a maximum error count which let the compiler eat up stack space as errors accumulated until it finally crashed. They have made improvements to the error checking of the compiler, improved the error handling of the linker, and added two commands to the librarian that make life a lot easier. Introl is now working on an OS-9 version of their C compiler.

Dugger filled me in on some of the improvements of release #2 over release #1. Types float, double and long have been added. The compiler now outputs position independent code and converts escape characters into byte codes. The FOR and DO WHILE loop statements have been added, as have the logical NEGATE, OR and AND operators; "!", "||" and "&&" respectively. The complete set of assignment operators are now available too. The compiler did get bigger. You will need 32K to compile any reasonably sized program. Dugger is also working on an OS-9 version of their compiler.

Next month we'll go over ways to make life easier when you're using a compiler without a relocating assembler and linker, and what some vendors have done to help you along these lines. I will also include a crude bench mark of the Dugger, Intersoft, Word's Worth and Introl compilers based on the Eratosthenes Sieve prime number algorithm. This code for this algorithm was taken from the September, 1981 issue of BYTE magazine and then modified to run on the Dugger subset of C.

## COLOR User Notes

Robert L. Nay  
 5900 Cassandra Smith Rd.  
 Hixson, Tn. 37343

#### QUICK LOOKS:

We have received a couple of items from Pete Stark of STAR-KITS (see Advs. in this Magazine) for the Color Computer. Pete has set his excellent SPELL 'N FIX program up to run on the EXATRON FLEX Conversions (i.e., moved it above the Display Screen Memory area). He also now has it available in Radio Shack Disk Format, for those that don't have the FLEX Operating System. And, of course, the normal FLEX9 Version of the program will run without modification on the 64K/Radio Shack Disk Controller FLEX Conversions being sold by DATA-COMP and Frank Hogg. This is a "request the information" type of program that is extremely easy to use. The programs' "prompts" are clear and easy to understand, and the documentation for the program is excellent. See page 31 of the Feb '82 issue of '68' Micro Journal for a full review.

The other product we have been using from STAR-KITS is his HUMBUG Super Monitor for the Color Computer. This is available either on Tape or Disk (R. S. Format - \$39.95) or in a ROM Pak for \$69.95. Again, the Manual is



excellent, and includes a full Source Code Listing of the program. **HUMBUG** contains 37 different two-letter Commands which allow the normal Memory examine and change operations including ASCII and HEX Dumps, Changes, Examines, Checks, Tests, and even MV for Memory View. You can also Analyze, Load, Punch (write), Save, etc. with Tape; play with the Registers; operate as a Terminal in Full or Half Duplex; handle the Printer and Baud Rates; etc., etc., etc. It provides a Disassembler Dump, Fill and Move Memory, and Single Stepping through programs with full Breakpoint features. A couple of unique Commands I haven't seen tell you where Humbug is (WH) and allows you to Move Humbug (MH). These are extremely handy when running a Memory Test; you can test up TO Humbug, move Humbug down, and test on up: NICE. In general, it is an EXCELLENT Monitor; we will have a full review on it in a later issue.

Another OUTSTANDING product we have been using is a **Lowercase Adapter** for the Color Computer from Micro Technical Products, Inc. Again, see the Adv. in this issue. This is an Adapter Board that contains a ROM and the circuitry to automatically switch it on when you select Lower Case Characters (with <SHIFT-0>); no wiring or circuit mods are required. The MC6847 Video Display Generator is removed from its socket and the Adapter Board plugs into the Socket just emptied, then the 6847 is reinstalled in a socket provided on the board. The pins that go into the normal VDG Socket are formed like normal IC Pins and long enough to seat solidly; there will be no problems with the socket pin receptacles being bent out of shape from forcing thick pins into the sockets, or having the Adapter Board "pop out" because you just couldn't press it down deep enough. The Character formation of the letters is also excellent. Another SUPER Feature of this Lowercase Adapter is that there are two switches on the board; one switches the ROM on or off (when off, you are back to the normal Display Screen), and the other switch INVERTS the colors on the Display. We immediately set ours for a Black Screen with Green Characters and LEFT IT THERE - a true "Green Screen" Display. This is another EXCELLENT Product for the Color Computer, and is competitively priced at \$75.00. Order them from Micro Technical Products or DATA-COMP; I'm sure you won't be disappointed.

I have received several requests for information on some type of board that can be plugged into the ROM Pak Slot to allow wiring your own circuit for the Color Computer. We received a unit called the **PROTOPACK** from Atomtronics (3195 Arizona Ave., Los Alamos, NM. 87544) the other day. This is a PC Board about 4" sq. filled with holes on a 0.1" grid. One side of the Board is completely plated with the plating relieved around each hole which acts as a Ground Plane; the other side has plating for each hole. The Board "Edge Connector" is Gold Plated, and the +5 VDC Line (from pin 9) is continued around the Board to provide a Power Buss. The documentation provides a listing of the ROM Connector's pinouts and some suggested circuits for wiring a 6821 PIA, EPROMs, 2114 Static Memorys, etc. Also included is a discussion of the Color Computers' Power Supply limitations. Finally, a Plastic Case is available which houses the Board to protect it from the "elements" (paperclips, staples, resistor leads, etc.; all those things that are attracted to a Circuit like magnets). The Board sells for \$24.95, or \$32.95 with the plastic case. A "Tinkerers Dream"!

**COMPUTERWARE** has been providing excellent 6800 and 6809 support for a while, and they have numerous excellent products available for the Color Computer. Their product line includes both Hardware and Software (I'm sure you have seen their Ads. in this magazine). They also provide an informative "newsletter" about their products; if you are not on their mailing list, drop them a line. I would like to mention a couple of their products here. The first is a product which should be a part of every Color Computer Owners Inventory; the **COLOR DATA ORGANIZER**. This is a small "Data Base Management"

type of BASIC Program on Tape which allows 2 Alphanumeric fields and 2 Numeric fields of information access and storage. Its capabilities are similar to Radio Shacks "COLORFILE", but, since it is written in BASIC, you can "mold" it to your own needs. It can also be converted to Disk when you get that capability. Besides being able to change Printing Formats, Display Formats, Record Formats, etc., it also provides a good example of the use of BASIC in both Programming and for something besides playing games (which is not that BAD).

The other Product from **COMPUTERWARE** is the first "Disk Based" Textprocessor, in Radio Shack format, to hit the office; **COLOR SCRIBE**. **COLOR SCRIBE** comes on Disk and requires 32K of memory. The package sells for a very reasonable \$49.95 and includes the Disk and an exceptional, attractive Manual. I call it a "Textprocessor" because that is what the Program is; an excellent "Line Editor" with a full range of "Formatting Commands" that are inserted at the beginning of a line of text which control the output of the Text when it is "Processed". This formatted output can be directed either to a Printer or to the Screen. **COLOR SCRIBE** has two modes while inputting text; the INPUT Mode and the COMMAND Mode. Text is entered in the INPUT Mode, which furnishes automatic line numbers; these are used for reference while manipulating text only; programs such as BASIC which need line numbers must have them entered following the Editors Line Number. The full range of Text Manipulation is supported including extras like "selective change", Macro Commands (which allow defining a command or series of commands which are activated by a single key-press), etc. The Formatting capabilities support such advanced features as Headers and Footers with automatic Page Number insertion, Fill and No-Fill Modes, Centering, positive and negative indentations, etc. The full range of Tape and Disk Handling commands are supported, as are a few "Special Color Computer" commands such as "RV" for Reverse Video to make the Display more 'useable' when it contains mostly Capital or Lowercase letters. This program will probably be the "Most Used" program you own because it is used for Programming, Word and Text Processing, etc. An excellent program.

#### MORE on R. S. DISK CONTROLLER with FLEX

By now both **DATA-COMP** and **FRANK HOGG LABS** should be shipping their FLEX9 Conversions for operation with the Radio Shack Disk Controller. This package should prove to be the "Standard" Operating System for the Color Computer for several reasons.

1. This system allows maximum use of the 5 1/4" Disk Drives available to the normal Color Computer User. The WD1793 Disk Controller Chip used in the Radio Shack Disk Controller allows Double Density storage on the Disk. Both Conversions offer Double Sided capability through the use of the Drive Select 3 Line. The combination of these two factors allow 1404 Sectors of storage on a 40 Track, Double Sided Disk Drive, or just under 400,000 (Formatted, meaning USEABLE) bytes of storage. With the "state of the art" on Disk Drives at the present time, this is probably the most "dollar efficient" and reliable mass storage available for the average Color Computer User.
2. This system allows COMPLETE compatibility with the Radio Shack Disk System (In fact, you really have TWO COMPLETE Disk Operating Systems). As good Software begins to show up for the Color Computer, you can have "the best of both worlds". The FLEX System allows the use of the large amount of good Business Software available for serious use on the Color Computer, and the Radio Shack System allows the use of that type of Software as it begins to arrive.
3. I haven't seen the **FRANK HOGG LABS** System yet, but the **DATA-COMP** Package eliminates several of the

Color Computers' natural limitations. The full 128 ASCII Character Set is provided through the use of a "CONTROL" Key and "User Definable" Keys (an "ESCAPE" key is also provided), and four different Display Screens are incorporated, including 42x24 and 51x24 Display Formats with normal lowercase. Both of these Screens are very useable, and considerably reduce the Display limitations of this computer.

4. The General Software available for the FLEX Operating System includes an extremely POWERFUL and FAST Business BASIC in TSC's XBASIC, an excellent Macro Assembler, a powerful Line Editor (Computerware's COLOR SCRIBE, mentioned previously, is a small version of this system), and an EXTREMELY POWERFUL Text Processor, to mention a few of the Software Products that form the basis of a Powerful Computer System. For the Programming types, I have been running TSC's PASCAL; SWTPC's PILOT; Ouggers', Introl's, and Words Worth's C Language; all "straight out of the box", so to speak. In general, if the Program uses the normal FLEX I/O Vectors, it will run on this system, if you have enough Disk Storage capacity.

All is not roses, however. First, we have been looking into the RAM situation these past several weeks. Out of FIVE (5) sets of the Radio Shack 32K RAMs that we have checked, only one set came up as good 64K Chips when the unit was first modified, and they didn't last a week. EVERY set has had failures within a week and all but one set still averages losing a Chip about every week. In short, WE have not seen a set of Radio Shack 32K RAMs that were GOOD 64K Chips. We have been using the TI4164 series Chips with good success on the Color Computer. The Refresh requirements of this RAM Chip are different from the normal 4116 or Motorola 6664/5 type chips, but they work fine since there are plenty of extra Refresh Cycles provided with the Timing used in this Computer. MEMORY is NOT the place to "save a buck" where reliability is concerned; MAKE SURE THOSE RAMs ARE GOOD 64K Chips.

The other problem you may face is in the Disk Drives. Again, "you pays your money, and you takes your chances". The first problem that may appear is in the area of the "Double Density". THE DISK DRIVE DETERMINES whether your system will work with Double Density when using these FLEX Conversions with the Radio Shack Disk Controller. The SOFTWARE supports Double Density, but if the Disk Drives' Read/Write Head and Electronics are marginal, you are heading for trouble with Double Density. Most of the Late Model Disk Drives can handle Double Density with no problem because of recent advances in technology, primarily in the Head Design itself. The Radio Shack Disk Drive for the Color Computer is an excellent product and will give no problems in this area; TEAC, Tandon, Qume, etc., all have units that operate reliably in the Double Density mode. Again, you get what you pay for.

If you want to make use of the Double Sided capabilities of these FLEX Conversions, you will need to replace the normal Radio Shack Disk Drive Cable because they accomplish their "Drive Select" with the Drive CABLE, not in the Disk Drive like every one else. If you look at the Drive Connectors on a Radio Shack Cable, you will notice that several connector pins are missing. They "Select" a Drive by only installing the appropriate Drive Select Line to that particular Drive; e.g., the connector for Drive 0 ONLY has a pin installed for the DS 0 Line, the connector for Drive 1 ONLY has a pin installed for the DS 1 Line, etc. Their DISK DRIVES have ALL OF THE DRIVE SELECT LINES ENABLED. Their Drive 0 is ALSO SPECIAL; it has the Terminating Resistor pack BUILT IN. That is why that Drive ALWAYS goes in the LAST DRIVE POSITION. So; we have a Cable that does NOT have a DS 3 Line, on Drives that DO NOT have "Drive Select" jumpers.

To use the Double Sided Drives with these Conversions, you must provide the OS 3 Line to ALL of the Drives, because it is used as the Side Select Line. DATA-COMP, for one, has Disk Drive Cables available with ALL of the lines installed (be sure to specify this type of Cable when ordering a system from ANYONE). Also, if you are using one of these cables on a Radio Shack DISK DRIVE, you will have to MODIFY THAT Drive by cutting the PC Lands for all of the Drive Select Lines EXCEPT the one being used (all other Disk Drives provide a "Jumper Block" to accomplish this).

Now that we have the OS 3 Line going INTO the Drive, we will have to MODIFY the Circuit Board in the Disk DRIVE itself. Since no Disk Drive Manufacturer had the foresight to provide a "Jumper Block" to enable using the OS 3 Line for Drive Select (it WOULD take a HIGH QUALITY Crystal Ball to foresee this requirement; we only run into these kinds of problems when working with Radio Shack), we must provide that capability ourselves by replacing the Side Select input with the OS 3 Select input. Normally, this is accomplished by cutting the Side Select PC Land and jumping the OS 3 Line to the Drive side of this cut. All that is left is to determine how to set up the rest of the jumpers; for instance, on the TEAC Model 50C's, we had to enable the "MX", the appropriate "DS" line, and the "HS" line, to get them to work Double Sided. Next month, we'll try to summarize the mods to some of the normally used Drives.

The FLEX Conversions by DATA-COMP and FRANK HOGG LABS provide the Software to make the Color Computer a powerful Computing System, but YOU will have to provide the RAM and Disk Systems to allow maximum utilization of this potential.

--- RLN ---

## NIXON VID Brd

NIXON NES002A CRT Display

For those users who operate with the Motorola Exorcisor systems this review should be good news. For as long as I can remember, if you were on a Motorola system bus you did not have as wide a variety of vendors (boards, software, etc) to choose from. The Motorola components are fine but the price and sometime availability were something else. No doubt the Exorcisor system is a fine development system, but then there are those of us who have opted to use ours for applications as well. The choice of software and support hardware becomes somewhat more narrow. Also the price is a major factor. The NIXON Engineering Company offers a full 'Exorcisor' development system, and at very attractive prices.

NIXON Engineering Systems are packaged in two very attractive cabinets. The disk drives are housed in one rugged and stylish 'Moduline' industrial grade cabinet, the computer in a matching cabinet.

The NIXON Exorcisor system consists of 5 or 8 inch disk drives, a 6809 CPU card, 56K of RAM and I/O. The standard system includes a IO card cage. Expansion room is more than sufficient for additional ports, not including the normally supplied two serial ports available at the back and the two parallel ports that are also available. The power supply is a 'Boschert' switching power supply of rugged design. The system is truly an Exorcisor compatible system both from the hardware and software angle. The price is certainly right, a complete system with dual double sided 5 inch drives sells for less than \$5,000.

Before detailing the video board a few things merit mention. The disk controller, which is a double sided configuration, can drive four SA-800 and three SA-400

type disk drives with selection of all seven always on line, sells in the \$395 range as does the video board. Compare the features and then the price and the NIXON system becomes very attractive (a savings of one half to two thirds).

The NES002A CRT DISPLAY MODULE appears to the system as a 4K static memory device. It generates 84 characters X 24 lines with an optional 80 X 25 display. All 128 characters are formed in a 7X9 dot matrix. Also 16 different combinations of background/underline character positions allow a high degree of system display flexibility. It drives both composite and separate synchronization devices. The display by being synchronized to the system clock provides a glitch-free display between the CPU and system display.

#### FEATURES

1. Upper and lower case.
2. Shifted lower case (extenders) for (j,y,g,p etc.)
3. Background/underline control for each character using upper 2K memory page for control
4. Upper 4 bits of control page available for other software use
5. TTL level horz. and vertical sync outputs (positive true)
6. 2.5v P-P video out with adjustable halftone level
7. Clock normal 1.0 MHz 2.0 MHz optional

Addressing: Base address is switch selectable to any one of the 16 4K positions in the 64K field.

The video board is now available and adaptable to the Motorola VERSA™ bus by using the VERSA bus Exorcisor™ adaptor.

The very popular FLEX™ disk operating systems is also available for this system. NIXON ENGINEERING furnished a set of overlay drivers to enable the system as a full FLEX™ controlled computer, great for running all those applications and other software advertised in 68 Micro Journal.

Additional information and availability can be secured from:

NIXON Engineering Co.  
578 Menker Ave  
San Jose, CA 95128  
a/c (408) 371-4573

## 2 MHz PROM

#### SWTPC EPROM PROGRAMMER

It came to my attention some few months back that SWTPC had developed additional software for their EPROM programmer. This was an in-house project and also is furnished with later versions of their FLEX™.

Realizing that there are many of you out there who have this unit but do not have the latest software to use it at 2 mhz, or utilize most of its other nice features, I called Dan Meyer, President of Southwest Technical Products and after discussing it with him he agreed to allow me to supply you with the software in binary on the 68 Micro Journal 'disk sales' offer found elsewhere in this issue. We all say 'THANK YOU' to Dan Meyer and the folks at SWTPC for their willingness to allow us to furnish you their software on a near cost basis.

The programs allow you to read, write to disk 2716, 2532 EPROMS and also checksum each one. And even more important they allow programming at up to 2 mhz both 2716 and 2532 5v type EPROMS.

We have prepared a short instruction sheet on their use and will supply one with each disk requested.

Please bear in mind that because of the individual handling of each of these type of request we will supply only as we have it and the instructions assume you are

confident in your computer and its software capabilities and its operation.

Thanks again Dan and all you fine folks down at SWTPC.

DMW - - -

#### RECEIVE BREAK CIRCUIT

J. Gary Mills  
1019 Weatherdon Ave.  
Winnipeg, Manitoba  
Canada R3M 2B5

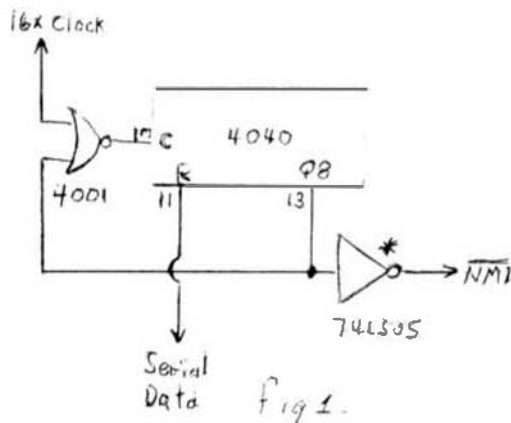
This article describes a simple addition to a serial interface card which is used to detect the signal generated by the break key on a keyboard.

The break signal from an ASCII keyboard is simply a long space signal. During transmission of normal characters, short spaces occur, but there is always a mark level at the end of each character. The break signal is generally timed (230 ms is a common choice), but some terminals transmit a continuous space as long as the key is depressed. The break signal can be detected by the computer hardware, and used to generate an interrupt signal.

With the 6800 series of MPUs, an interrupt is initiated by applying a logic low to the NMI (Non-Maskable Interrupt) line. The MPU then completes execution of the current instruction, saves the register contents on the stack, and begins execution of the NMI service routine.

The circuit shown in Figure 1 is based on a CMOS 12-stage binary counter. The counter is reset during a mark and counts up from zero during spaces. When a long space occurs, the count reaches 256 and the Q8 output goes high. A single inverter is required to drive the NMI line. This should be an open-collector inverter if any other devices are connected to the NMI line. The nor gate causes the counter to remain at a count of 256 as long as the break signal is present. When the mark level returns, the counter resets to zero.

I am using MIKBUG version 2.0 in my system. This monitor responds to an NMI interrupt by printing a 'B' on the terminal and then displaying the register contents from the stack. I can then use all the commands of the monitor to continue debugging the interrupted program. Some earlier versions of MIKBUG do not have this feature. However, most versions maintain the address of the NMI service routine (two bytes) at A006 in the system RAM. This means that you can include a service routine in your own program and place its address at A006. The actions performed by the service routine are up to you, but generally it is a good idea to begin by reading the ACIA to clear out the garbage characters generated by the break. There are only a couple of ways to return to the interrupted program. One way is to set a flag to indicate the break and then issue an RTI instruction to return to the point of interruption. The other way is to reset the stack pointer and then branch to a different portion of the program.



#### PRODUCT REVIEW

#### DATA SYSTEMS-68 DRAM-64K MEMORY BOARD

:by the '68' Micro Journal Staff

We have been evaluating a product from the heart of the "Eastern Silicon Valley" (Central Florida) the last couple of weeks that will warm the hearts of many of the SS-50 type 'experimenters'. In this case, the 'Producer' goes by the name of DATA SYSTEMS-68, located at 2316 Diversified Way, Orlando, FL. 32804 (see Adv. this Issue). The 'Product' is a 64K Dynamic Memory Board, appropriately named the DRAM-64K, available either with or without "population" (parts to you newcomers). The Board is extremely well made, consisting of a 1/16" G-10 Glass Board measuring 5 1/2" by 9" for the 50 pin slot. It is a Double Sided PC board with Plated-through Holes, Solder Masked on both sides, and a fully Silkscreened Component Layout on the top. The PC work is professionally done, and appears to be 2 oz. Clad with a 'healthy' pre-tinning. The component layout is 'spacious' due to the use of LSI's for Refresh, and the Silkscreening provides the parts VALUE, not reference (e.g., 22K, 74LS245, etc.), which means the complete Board could be assembled without referring to the Instructions (which are very complete).

The Board is designed around the inexpensive, but "old reliable", 4116 Memory Chips; and the Motorola MC3242 - MC3480 LSI pair to keep them Refreshed. It also eliminates any timing problems by using the 0447-0250-01 Delay Line Chips instead of adjustable one-shots. This design yields several advantages: It allows a relatively spacious layout when compared to boards using TTL for Refresh; It uses parts with proven reliability and low cost; and it eliminates any adjustable components, increasing reliability that much more. Just install the parts (correctly) and it is ready to go.

The DRAM-64K Memory Board is a high-quality PC Board which can be populated primarily from parts that inhabit most any "parts bin". The 'specialized' parts such as the two Motorola LSIs, the Delay Lines, and the Molex Connectors are available directly from DATA SYSTEMS-68, along with the Board. The Memory Board is designed to run on both 6800 and 6809 Systems at 1 Mhz, and includes an eight position DIP switch for enabling memory in 2K increments along with extended addressing capabilities. Now for the best part; the DRAM-64K Bare Board costs a whole \$39.95. Allowing around a hundred dollars for the parts, you could put together a bank of 64K Memory for around \$150 (remember what that much memory cost a couple of years ago?). DATA SYSTEMS-68 has several more projects "in the works"; If this is any indication, they are going to be "warmly welcomed" by the SS-50 crowd. An outstanding Product and an outstanding Price.

-- RLN --

## DATA SYSTEMS '68'

### Dedicated to the Abandoned Hobbyist

In 1979, Jack Morrison, president and owner of Central Florida Circuits (CFC), a company specializing in the manufacture of high-quality prototype and limited production printed circuit boards, and his personnel director, Tony Montgomery, began to explore the avenues available to them in computer sciences.

Mr. Montgomery, a 6800 user, brought his own Southwest 6800 in and demonstrated the usefulness of a computer to Mr. Morrison on both the business and personal level. Mr. Morrison got hooked on the old "Space Voyager" game. They decided to set aside ample space and funds to further study the 6800; what had already been done, what was being done and, more importantly, what could be done in the future. Contact was made with the local 68XX users' club. A few of the more sophisticated engineers and hobbyists in this club began feeding ideas and suggestions to CFC. The main objective was to make the 6800/6809 a more versatile system.

In May of 1980, the project became so time and labor intensive that CFC formed its own research and development department to handle the load. During the next 14 months, R & D built an extremely large inventory of computers, PC boards, programs and test equipment. Fortunately, any custom PC boards that were required for this research were manufactured in house by CFC.

In July 1981, R & D had grown to the point where it required its own building and staff. Several of the engineers and hobbyists who had been working with CFC all along were hired and the core of what would soon be Data Systems '68' was formed.

Data Systems '68' offers PC boards for the 68XX user of unequalled quality and design. All DS-68 boards are solder masked on both sides. All nomenclature is silk screened for ease of assembly. Data Systems '68' documentation is the best in the industry (over ten full pages of documentation on some boards!). With 17 boards available this year and new products still in the testing stages, Data Systems '68' is the brightest new name in the world of the 68XX user. A new main frame system will be unveiled at the Atlanta ComputerFest on June 12. The new Data Systems '68' stand-alone terminal will also be shown. It features a 12" CRT, 1.5 megabytes of storage and 56K of usable memory.

Data Systems '68' is a company dedicated to you, the 68XX user. They welcome ideas, suggestions and opinions from all. In the months to come, watch for more exciting products from this dynamic new company.



**Data Systems "68"**  
2316 Diversified Way  
Orlando, Florida 32804

**(305) 425-6800**



# tFORTH

Talbot Microsystems  
1927 Curtis Ave  
Redondo Beach, CA 90278  
(213) 376-9941  
April 9, 1982

Don Williams, Publisher  
'68' Micro Journal  
Hixson, TN 37343

Dear Don,

Many readers probably have wondered whether the FORTH community is just blowing hot air over the advantages of FORTH, or whether there are any facts to substantiate the claims that FORTH produces code which is both compact and fast. On the issue of speed, there are two points to be addressed: speed of the programmer to develop code, and speed of execution of that code.

On programmer speed, there is to my knowledge no hard data, just a common "knowledge" in the FORTH community that productivity with FORTH is high. From personal experience, I know that for laboratory work involving one-time throw-away code I routinely do in 10 seconds what would require me 5 to 15 minutes to do via the usual editor - assembler/compiler - load - execute route with assembly language or BASIC, PASCAL, or FORTRAN. I have had customers of firmFORTH comment that they were able to develop 8-16k target rom codes 3-10 times faster than previously using assembly. PASCAL and other language proponents will immediately point out similar gains when moving to their high level language, but these users generally comment that those other languages do not provide the flexibility, power, or interactivity of FORTH, and that they need compact and fast code which those other languages do not provide; i.e., the requirements of the job force the decision to be assembly or FORTH.

On the actual code execution times and memory requirements, there is firm information. The prime number benchmark of Anderson (July '81 MJ) has been used to compare the various 6809 implementations of PASCAL (Nov '81, and April '82). I have coded the equivalent in FORTH and present the results in the accompanying table and graphical representation. (Note: the April '82 times for OS9 have to be doubled for proper comparison: it is improper to compare software using hardware with different cpu speeds! My table has all times adjusted to a common 1Mhz cpu). There are some subtle aspects which I do not have sufficient information to discuss; e.g., the firmFORTH code is completely self contained and rommable, but I do not know about the PASCAL's. I suspect that some of them are also, but it is also likely that some of the PASCAL's use host operating system calls to do terminal I/O. If I use FLEX IO calls for all terminal I/O instead of internal runtime code, the firmFORTH total byte count drops to 1075 bytes!

Conclusions: FORTH is significantly faster than any current p-code 6809 implementation of PASCAL, and only about 25% slower than native code PASCAL's. The code produced by firmFORTH is much much smaller than most PASCAL's. In fairness, it must be pointed out that firmFORTH is Integer only, and so without extensions is generally regarded as being useful mainly for applications such as instrument controllers, data acquisition, and process control. Of course, those are generally the situations where compact rommable code is of importance anyway.

As a point of interest, for the same benchmark run with the full tFORTH compiler/interpreter rather than the runtime package, the number of user bytes and total bytes are 382 and 9887 (speed is same as firmFORTH). Tiny PASCAL has been written in FORTH (PASCAL compiles into the internal FORTH code) and for this the parameters are 716 user bytes, 16,826 total bytes, and 192 seconds. 17k looks high compared with the numbers in the table until you remember that this 17k includes the full FORTH compiler/interpreter as well as the PASCAL compiler/interpreter and then the application itself! I do not know the sizes of the various PASCAL compilers, but I dare guess that they are larger than this! The PASCAL-in-FORTH compiler was never intended to be a production tool (straight FORTH is better), so it has had no optimization efforts applied to try to speed it up. It does, however, provide a very unique and powerful learning tool because you can easily intermix PASCAL, FORTH, and assembly code, and test code immediately.

## QUICKSORT

by HL Harkness

Here is the sort routine I put off for later back when I did my linking loader. Since, at this writing, I have received no orders for my loader, anyone who sends for it will get the version with the sorted symbol table feature.

I agonized for a while on just what algorithm I was going to implement for my sort. For short lists, namely any that are likely to fit into main memory of a micro system, nearly any old sorting algorithm is OK. I started to do a bubble sort, but when I got started, I saw that it was actually a little more complicated than some of the better sorts.

I read through the section on sorting in Software Tools, by Kernighan and Plauger, and decided to do the quicksort by C.A.R. Hoare instead.

Quicksort is really kind of neat, but I wasn't sure I understood the algorithm. Knuth's Sorting and Searching, (Vol. 3 of his series, The Art of Computer Programming) was a little more help. Both of these references gave very detailed non-recursive routines for quicksort. Since the 6809 is well-endowed for recursion, I decided to use recursion anyway. I studied both references at great length until I convinced myself that I could write it.

Quicksort had yet another attraction for me. I first encountered it back in school in a class on LISP taught by none other than Dr. Siklosy'. I failed that course. Miserably. And Quicksort was one of the things that gave me the most trouble. I just couldn't convince myself that such an algorithm would even work -- I certainly couldn't make it work in LISP. So, to settle an old score, I wanted to prove I could do it.

It seems so simple. All you do is pick an arbitrary entry in the list, and

If you are like me, however, the recursion part is difficult to follow. I think perhaps that is because the very first language I learned was FORTRAN. The recursive description in K&P is only ten lines long, and yet it must have taken me three days to get it straight.

I've plugged Software Tools and Sorting Searching (vol 3) a couple of times now, they deserve another mention. Anyone seriously interested in programming should have both of these books, so if you don't, you should drop everything and run down to your local computer store and get them both. I do mean all three of you.

In the integration process, I uncovered a mistake in SCOMPR, and I changed the call to SORT in NTERPS slightly, so I am including the altered listings in addition to the three routines written for SORT.

NTERPS Interpass process  
 SORT Sort symbol table  
 SCOMPR Compare strings  
 EXCHAN Exchange strings  
 COPY Copy string

having a tool like RLOAD is do some useful work with it. When I get tired of the way it works, I will sharpen it some more...

7-19-81 TSC ARS/DOL/EN  
 NTERPS  
 Author: SL Harkness, Placed in Public Domain, 1981.

0 ERROR(S) DETECTED



0002	BXCHAN	EQU	*
0006 36	30	PSHU	X,Y
0008 30	8D 0017	LEAX	[TEMP5,PCB]
000C AD	9C P5	JSR	[COPY,PCR] Copy 2nd item to tempa
000E 10AE C8		LDD	ITEM1,U
000E AE	A2	LDD	ITEM2,U
0010 AD	9C ED	JSR	[COPY,PCR] Copy 1st item to 2nd
0013 31	8D 0008	LEAY	TEMP5,PCB
0017 AE	C8	LDD	ITEM1,U
0019 AD	9C E4	JSR	[COPY,PCR] Copy tempa to 1st
001C 37	30	EQU	*
001E 39		PULU	X,Y
		RTS	
001F		* TEMP5	256 Longest permitted string
011F		RMB ENOMOD END	

```

0 ERROR(S) DETECTED
OS2.LNK - RLOAD Ver 2.0
Length:0380
Beginning address=0000

```

```

CC2B
M200D
40
SYSFCB
D403
FMSCLS
0406
FMS
0100
STACK
0100
RDPFC
0290
WFCB
ASBP0 - LOAD Vers 2.0
Length=003A
Beginning address=0360
0392
ASBP0
COPY - LOAD Vers 2.0
Length=000C
Beginning address=03A4
043A
COPY
ENTER - LOAD Vers 2.0
Length=0014
Beginning address=0446
044C
ENTER
ENTER - LOAD Vers 2.0

```

Length=00C5  
Beginning address=0490

```

04A2      SEARCH
          SMTPRO      SMRT - RLOAD Vers 2.0
          EXCHAN - RLOAD Vers 2.0      Length=00E9
          Length=011F      Beginning address=0F93
          Beginning address=0555
0557
          EXCHAN
          KITPBC - RLOAD Vers 2.0
          Length=0053
          Beginning address=0674
0680
          KITPBC
          EXTPBC - RLOAD Vers 2.0
          Length=0017
          Beginning address=06C7
06D1
          EXTPC
          GETNAM - RLOAD Vers 2.0
          Length=009D
          Beginning address=0708
0718
          GETNAM
          NPTDPS - RLOAD Vers 2.0
          Length=0017
          Beginning address=0727
0738
          SEARCH
          SMRT - RLOAD Vers 2.0
          Length=00E9
          Beginning address=0F93
0F94
          SMRT
          WRHNR - RLOAD Vers 2.0
          Length=00A3
          Beginning address=1070
1080
          WRHNR
          ZCOPY - RLOAD Vers 2.0
          Length=0018
          Beginning address=10B7
10BF
          ZCOPY
          STMTAB - RLOAD Vers 2.0
          Length=0002
          Beginning address=10DA
10DC
          STMTAB
10DA
          STMTAB
10E1
          STMTAB
10E2
          STMTAB
10E3
          STMTAB
10E4
          STMTAB
10E5
          STMTAB
10E6
          STMTAB
10E7
          STMTAB
10E8
          STMTAB
10E9
          STMTAB
10EA
          STMTAB
10EB
          STMTAB
10EC
          STMTAB
10ED
          STMTAB
10EE
          STMTAB
10EF
          STMTAB
10F0
          STMTAB
10F1
          STMTAB
10F2
          STMTAB
10F3
          STMTAB
10F4
          STMTAB
10F5
          STMTAB
10F6
          STMTAB
10F7
          STMTAB
10F8
          STMTAB
10F9
          STMTAB
10FA
          STMTAB
10FB
          STMTAB
10FC
          STMTAB
10FD
          STMTAB
10FE
          STMTAB
10FF
          STMTAB
1100
          STMTAB
1101
          STMTAB
1102
          STMTAB
1103
          STMTAB
1104
          STMTAB
1105
          STMTAB
1106
          STMTAB
1107
          STMTAB
1108
          STMTAB
1109
          STMTAB
110A
          STMTAB
110B
          STMTAB
110C
          STMTAB
110D
          STMTAB
110E
          STMTAB
110F
          STMTAB
1110
          STMTAB
1111
          STMTAB
1112
          STMTAB
1113
          STMTAB
1114
          STMTAB
1115
          STMTAB
1116
          STMTAB
1117
          STMTAB
1118
          STMTAB
1119
          STMTAB
111A
          STMTAB
111B
          STMTAB
111C
          STMTAB
111D
          STMTAB
111E
          STMTAB
111F
          STMTAB
1120
          STMTAB
1121
          STMTAB
1122
          STMTAB
1123
          STMTAB
1124
          STMTAB
1125
          STMTAB
1126
          STMTAB
1127
          STMTAB
1128
          STMTAB
1129
          STMTAB
112A
          STMTAB
112B
          STMTAB
112C
          STMTAB
112D
          STMTAB
112E
          STMTAB
112F
          STMTAB
1130
          STMTAB
1131
          STMTAB
1132
          STMTAB
1133
          STMTAB
1134
          STMTAB
1135
          STMTAB
1136
          STMTAB
1137
          STMTAB
1138
          STMTAB
1139
          STMTAB
113A
          STMTAB
113B
          STMTAB
113C
          STMTAB
113D
          STMTAB
113E
          STMTAB
113F
          STMTAB
1140
          STMTAB
1141
          STMTAB
1142
          STMTAB
1143
          STMTAB
1144
          STMTAB
1145
          STMTAB
1146
          STMTAB
1147
          STMTAB
1148
          STMTAB
1149
          STMTAB
114A
          STMTAB
114B
          STMTAB
114C
          STMTAB
114D
          STMTAB
114E
          STMTAB
114F
          STMTAB
1150
          STMTAB
1151
          STMTAB
1152
          STMTAB
1153
          STMTAB
1154
          STMTAB
1155
          STMTAB
1156
          STMTAB
1157
          STMTAB
1158
          STMTAB
1159
          STMTAB
115A
          STMTAB
115B
          STMTAB
115C
          STMTAB
115D
          STMTAB
115E
          STMTAB
115F
          STMTAB
1160
          STMTAB
1161
          STMTAB
1162
          STMTAB
1163
          STMTAB
1164
          STMTAB
1165
          STMTAB
1166
          STMTAB
1167
          STMTAB
1168
          STMTAB
1169
          STMTAB
116A
          STMTAB
116B
          STMTAB
116C
          STMTAB
116D
          STMTAB
116E
          STMTAB
116F
          STMTAB
1170
          STMTAB
1171
          STMTAB
1172
          STMTAB
1173
          STMTAB
1174
          STMTAB
1175
          STMTAB
1176
          STMTAB
1177
          STMTAB
1178
          STMTAB
1179
          STMTAB
117A
          STMTAB
117B
          STMTAB
117C
          STMTAB
117D
          STMTAB
117E
          STMTAB
117F
          STMTAB
1180
          STMTAB
1181
          STMTAB
1182
          STMTAB
1183
          STMTAB
1184
          STMTAB
1185
          STMTAB
1186
          STMTAB
1187
          STMTAB
1188
          STMTAB
1189
          STMTAB
118A
          STMTAB
118B
          STMTAB
118C
          STMTAB
118D
          STMTAB
118E
          STMTAB
118F
          STMTAB
1190
          STMTAB
1191
          STMTAB
1192
          STMTAB
1193
          STMTAB
1194
          STMTAB
1195
          STMTAB
1196
          STMTAB
1197
          STMTAB
1198
          STMTAB
1199
          STMTAB
119A
          STMTAB
119B
          STMTAB
119C
          STMTAB
119D
          STMTAB
119E
          STMTAB
119F
          STMTAB
11A0
          STMTAB
11A1
          STMTAB
11A2
          STMTAB
11A3
          STMTAB
11A4
          STMTAB
11A5
          STMTAB
11A6
          STMTAB
11A7
          STMTAB
11A8
          STMTAB
11A9
          STMTAB
11AA
          STMTAB
11AB
          STMTAB
11AC
          STMTAB
11AD
          STMTAB
11AE
          STMTAB
11AF
          STMTAB
11B0
          STMTAB
11B1
          STMTAB
11B2
          STMTAB
11B3
          STMTAB
11B4
          STMTAB
11B5
          STMTAB
11B6
          STMTAB
11B7
          STMTAB
11B8
          STMTAB
11B9
          STMTAB
11BA
          STMTAB
11BB
          STMTAB
11BC
          STMTAB
11BD
          STMTAB
11BE
          STMTAB
11BF
          STMTAB
11C0
          STMTAB
11C1
          STMTAB
11C2
          STMTAB
11C3
          STMTAB
11C4
          STMTAB
11C5
          STMTAB
11C6
          STMTAB
11C7
          STMTAB
11C8
          STMTAB
11C9
          STMTAB
11CA
          STMTAB
11CB
          STMTAB
11CC
          STMTAB
11CD
          STMTAB
11CE
          STMTAB
11CF
          STMTAB
11D0
          STMTAB
11D1
          STMTAB
11D2
          STMTAB
11D3
          STMTAB
11D4
          STMTAB
11D5
          STMTAB
11D6
          STMTAB
11D7
          STMTAB
11D8
          STMTAB
11D9
          STMTAB
11DA
          STMTAB
11DB
          STMTAB
11DC
          STMTAB
11DD
          STMTAB
11DE
          STMTAB
11DF
          STMTAB
11E0
          STMTAB
11E1
          STMTAB
11E2
          STMTAB
11E3
          STMTAB
11E4
          STMTAB
11E5
          STMTAB
11E6
          STMTAB
11E7
          STMTAB
11E8
          STMTAB
11E9
          STMTAB
11EA
          STMTAB
11EB
          STMTAB
11EC
          STMTAB
11ED
          STMTAB
11EE
          STMTAB
11EF
          STMTAB
11F0
          STMTAB
11F1
          STMTAB
11F2
          STMTAB
11F3
          STMTAB
11F4
          STMTAB
11F5
          STMTAB
11F6
          STMTAB
11F7
          STMTAB
11F8
          STMTAB
11F9
          STMTAB
11FA
          STMTAB
11FB
          STMTAB
11FC
          STMTAB
11FD
          STMTAB
11FE
          STMTAB
11FF
          STMTAB
1200
          STMTAB
1201
          STMTAB
1202
          STMTAB
1203
          STMTAB
1204
          STMTAB
1205
          STMTAB
1206
          STMTAB
1207
          STMTAB
1208
          STMTAB
1209
          STMTAB
120A
          STMTAB
120B
          STMTAB
120C
          STMTAB
120D
          STMTAB
120E
          STMTAB
120F
          STMTAB
1210
          STMTAB
1211
          STMTAB
1212
          STMTAB
1213
          STMTAB
1214
          STMTAB
1215
          STMTAB
1216
          STMTAB
1217
          STMTAB
1218
          STMTAB
1219
          STMTAB
121A
          STMTAB
121B
          STMTAB
121C
          STMTAB
121D
          STMTAB
121E
          STMTAB
121F
          STMTAB
1220
          STMTAB
1221
          STMTAB
1222
          STMTAB
1223
          STMTAB
1224
          STMTAB
1225
          STMTAB
1226
          STMTAB
1227
          STMTAB
1228
          STMTAB
1229
          STMTAB
122A
          STMTAB
122B
          STMTAB
122C
          STMTAB
122D
          STMTAB
122E
          STMTAB
122F
          STMTAB
1230
          STMTAB
1231
          STMTAB
1232
          STMTAB
1233
          STMTAB
1234
          STMTAB
1235
          STMTAB
1236
          STMTAB
1237
          STMTAB
1238
          STMTAB
1239
          STMTAB
123A
          STMTAB
123B
          STMTAB
123C
          STMTAB
123D
          STMTAB
123E
          STMTAB
123F
          STMTAB
1240
          STMTAB
1241
          STMTAB
1242
          STMTAB
1243
          STMTAB
1244
          STMTAB
1245
          STMTAB
1246
          STMTAB
1247
          STMTAB
1248
          STMTAB
1249
          STMTAB
124A
          STMTAB
124B
          STMTAB
124C
          STMTAB
124D
          STMTAB
124E
          STMTAB
124F
          STMTAB
1250
          STMTAB
1251
          STMTAB
1252
          STMTAB
1253
          STMTAB
1254
          STMTAB
1255
          STMTAB
1256
          STMTAB
1257
         
```

```

**** SYMBOL TABLE ****
ADSPRO=0392      RPTERR=CD3F
COPY=0A34        SCOMPR=OF4D
ENTY=0A4C        SEARCH=OF71
ENTYPR=0A42      SETEXT=CD33
ENTCH=AB0557     SORT=OF99
EXT2=06D1        STACK=0100
EXTLPR=06B0      STACKEN=10DA
FILIN=FC26       SYMTAB=100D
FILOUT=FC24      SYSPCB=C840
FLADIR=CC1B      WSRNRC=1080
FLI=CD0D         WVRFCB=0240
                ZCOPY=108F

```

```

0000      Beginning address=0000
PASS2
JDSWRC      RLOAD Vers 2.0
              Length=01A5
              Beginning address=0D3A
0D3A      JDSWRC
              RLOAD Vers 2.0
              Length=0062
              Beginning address=00E9
00E9      RLOAD
          000000      Transfer
SCOMPR      - Vers 2.1
              Length=0022
              Beginning address=0FAD
0FAD      SCOMPR
SEARCH      RLOAD Vers 2.0
              Length=0024
              Beginning address=006F

```



# OS-9 NOTES

From Ray Cadmus  
600 W. Lee  
Moberly, Mo. 65270  
(816)263-1228 - Home  
(816)263-6693 - Office  
OS9 NOTES

The topic for the day is communications. No good reason, just that I enjoy communication projects on computers. Perhaps that's a carryover from my years as a ham radio operator experimenting with various types of communications media. Also, since I regularly work with several different types of computers, I'm constantly transferring files from one to another. The subject of computer communications can take in many and varied areas so I'll try to narrow the framework a little. Specifically we'll look at asynchronous, serial, computer to computer communications.

This is the normal mode just like a terminal uses. In fact the simplest way to explore the idea is to look at a simple dumb terminal emulator - then start enhancing it a little bit to make it somewhat more useful. In its simplest form the computer itself becomes nothing more than an expensive terminal. Then we add provision for file transfer. The next step is adding some kind of handshaking to insure error free data transfer with automatic retransmission of questionable data. I don't think we'll get into that this time around, but if there is enough interest expressed in that area we can pick it up in more detail at some later date.

On to basics. I'm assuming we have a computer with two serial ports, the control terminal is connected to one. The other port may be connected to another terminal, a modem, or another computer. The results should be identical. The serial port consists of two addresses which give access to four registers. For sake of discussion we'll consider a serial device at port 0 on an SS50 system. The 2 addresses used would be E000 & E001. If you write to E000 you are writing to the COMMAND register. When you read E000 you are reading the status register. Reading and writing to E001 access the respective data registers. We start out by writing \$03 to the command register to initialize the port. Then we write something like \$15 to the command register to set up proper word length, parity and interrupt availability. Now to read a character coming in we read the status register and test for a character received bit on. If it is we can read the character from the data register. If it isn't, then we go do something else for a while. To write a character out the port we first read the status register and test for output data register empty. If it is empty we can write our character to the data register, otherwise we loop on the status test till it is empty and we can write out our character. By the way, all this assumes that we are using the normal 6850 ACIA in the serial port end that we do not have the I/O interrupts turned on. That's a different ballgame.

Now that you understand all this stuff about port addresses, status bytes, bit tests etc. FORGET IT. OS9 handles all that neat stuff for you. All this garbage is handled by one of the serial device drivers normally named ACIA or something like that. As a bonus, the OS9 device drivers are interrupt driven so you don't waste time waiting for I/O or don't lose a character because the computer was busy thinking about something else when a character came in.

Now - the simple dumb terminal. You have your terminal connected as the normal controlling terminal and it is using the device descriptor named TERM. Your friend has his terminal connected to the other serial port and it is using the device descriptor called T1. '88' Micro Journal

The idea is to check the status of TERM and if a character is ready send it to T1. Then check T1, if a character is ready, send it to TERM.

In simple form it looks like this:

IF TERM READY

WHEN SEND TERM CHAR TO T1.

IF T1 READY

WHEN SEND T1 CHAR TO TERM.  
NDLOOP

Now take a look at the listing called CTERM and you'll see the same thing, just dressed up a little. The one problem we run into is the fact that BASIC09 can't check device status, so we use the assembler routine INKEY to handle that. Another consideration is echo of the received or transmitted character. If you are talking with a large computer chances are it will echo everything you send so you see it as input after sending it as output. This is called full duplex. If the device on the other end does not echo everything you're working half-duplex. Our simple terminal emulator assumes full duplex.

The CTERM listing shows the use of the TMODE command from within BASIC09 to turn off the terminal echo and disable some of the control character trapping so we can send things like CTL-C etc. One other consideration is the building of the device descriptor for the output port. We should be able to make a simple assignment to a device, then use tmode to set up that device for no-pause & no-echo but I haven't had much luck with that. What I've done is modify a device descriptor with debug to kill pause and echo, then renamed it to M9 and saved it. In fact it gets loaded as part of the boot group. Perhaps a simpler way to do it would be to modify the TERM device driver source and assemble your own module.

Working from assembler does simplify some of the control functions. Take a look at the listings for CTERM in BASIC09 and for ATERM in assembler. I can't claim that either of these is the definitive work in terminal emulation, but they are a start. Now maybe some of the super-coders out there will send us examples of how it SHOULD be done.

\*\*\*\* WARNING \*\*\*\*

I've had an intermittent problem for about a year with the system hanging. Nothing short of an interrupt from another terminal or a reset would shake it loose. This has finally been traced to the ZENITH terminal I was using. A change to a DEC VT100 pretty much eliminated the problem. This was not just a single bad terminal, I used four or five Z19's over a period of time and had the same problem with them all. I've been in contact with ZENITH but no resolution yet. For now BEWARE THE Z19 with OS9. It generates something that OS9 cannot tolerate. \*\*\*\* MY WANT LIST \*\*\*\* GOOD SCREEN EDITOR MACRO ASSEMBLER DEBUG SYSTEM WITH DIS-ASM & TRACE OPTIMIZING C COMPILER WITH FULL K & R FEATURES LOTS OF GOOD APPLICATION SOFTWARE SO WE CAN SELL THESE SYSTEMS

By the way - for those who haven't seen it, "Computerworld" published one of it's benchmark series recently on a Smoke Signal system running OS9. Blew the socks off some pretty impressive hardware systems. Their only negative comment was regarding the lack of application software availability.

Bye.

```

00001      ; BASIC INKEY PROC
00002      ; CALLED BY - RUN INKEY(I)
00003      ; ACCEPTS A PATH NO
00004      ; RETURNS A CHAR OR 0
00005      ;
00006      0021          TYPE      SET      SBRN+OBJCT
00007      0001          REVS      SET      REENT+1
00008                      :ISE      /90/DEFS/DS9DEFS
00009
00010      ;
00011      ; OS-9 System Definition File Included
00012      ;
00013
00521                      opt      1
00522      0000 87ED002F      MOD      IKEND, IKMAN, TYPE, REVS, IKENT, 0
00523      0000 494E4B45      IKMAN      FCS      /INKEY/
00524      0012 33E4          IKENT      LEAH      0,5          SET      SP
00525      0014 AE44          LD1      4,U          GET      PARM PTH
00526      0016 A6B4          LDA      0,I          PATH      NO
00527      0018 C601          LDB      0,1          GET      STAT
00528      001A 103FB0      OS9      198STT
00529      001B 2405          BCC      RDCM          CHAR      READY
00530      001F 8600          LDA      0,0
00531      0021 A7B4          STA      0,1          RETURN      0
00532      0023 39          QUIT      RTS          NO      CHAR      READY
00533      0024 10BE0001      RDCM      LBY      0,1          READ      1 CHAR
00534      002B 103FB9      OS9      198READ
00535      002B 39          RTS
00536      002C 6C4C98      EMOO
00537      002F          IKEND      EBU      ;

00900 error(s)
00000 warning(s)
0002F 00017 program bytes generated
001CE 00462 data bytes allocated
0134E 04942 bytes used for symbols

PROCEDURE CTERM
0000      SHELL "LOAD THODE"
000E      REM TERMINAL SIMULATION
0024      SHELL "THODE -ECHO"
0033      SHELL "THODE ABORT=2" \REN ALLOW USE OF CTL-C
0039
005A      RUN CLS
005E      PRINT "TERMINAL MODE - USE CONTROL-P TO ENTER SPECIAL FUNCTION MODE"
009E      PRINT
00A0
00A1      DIM R,W,I,MODEM,TERMR,TERMM:BYTE
00BC      TERMR=0 \TERMM=1
00CA      DIM P,F:INTEGER
00D5      DIM C0:STRING(1)
00E1      OPEN #MODEM,"/M9"
00ED
00BE      LOOP
00F0          GOSUB 10
00F4          GOSUB 20
00FB      ENDOOP
00FC
00FB
00FE 10      REM 10000 READ TERM 1000000
0118          I=TERMR
0123          RUN INKEY(I)
0120          IF I>0 THEN
0139              C0=CHR(I)
0142              IF C0=CHR(16) THEN
014F                  GOSUB 30
0153                  RETURN
0155              ENDIF
0157              PRINT #MODEM,C0;
0162          ENDIF
0164          RETURN
0166
0167 20      REM 100000000 READ MODEM 1000000000
018E          I=MODEM
0196          RUN INKEY(I)
01A0          IF I>0 THEN
01AC              C0=CHR(I)
01B5              PRINT #TERMR,C0;

```

```

01C0      ENDIF
01C2      RETURN
01C4
01C5 30      REM SPECIAL FUNCTIONS
01DC      SHELL "THODE ECHO"
01EA      INPUT "<D>:", <R>receive, <S>end, <T>terminal, <Q>uit ">,20
0220
0221      IF I#="T" THEN GOSUB 50 \ RETURN
0233      ENDIF
0235
0236      IF I#="D" THEN
0243          INPUT "DIR NAME ">,20
0255          CMD1="DIR ">+20
0264          SHELL CMD1
0269          GOSUB 50
0260          RETURN
026F      ENDIF
0271
0272      IF I#="R" THEN
027F          PRINT "SORRY - NOT AVAILABLE YET!"
0290          GOSUB 50
02A1          RETURN
02A3      ENDIF
02A5
02A6      IF I#="S" THEN
02B3          INPUT "ENTER FILE NAME TO TRANSFER ">,F10
02D0          OPEN #F10:READ
02E4          WHILE NOT(EOF(#F1)) DO
02EF              GET #F,C0
02F9              PRINT #MODEM,C0;
0304          ENDOHILE
0308          RETURN
030A      ENDIF
030C
030D      IF I#="Q" THEN
031A          SHELL "THODE ECHO"
0320          END
032A      ENDIF
032C
032D 50      REM MSB
0336          SHELL "THODE -ECHO"
0345          PRINT "### TERMINAL MODE ###"
035E          RETURN

```

```

PROCEDURE CTERM
SHELL "LOAD THODE"
REM TERMINAL SIMULATION
SHELL "THODE -ECHO"
SHELL "THODE ABORT=2" \REN ALLOW USE OF CTL-C

```

```

RUN CLS
PRINT "TERMINAL MODE - USE CONTROL-P TO ENTER SPECIAL FUNCTION MODE"
PRINT

```

```

DIM R,W,I,MODEM,TERMR,TERMM:BYTE
TERMR=0 \TERMM=1
DIM P,F:INTEGER
DIM C0:STRING(1)
OPEN #MODEM,"/M9"

```

```

LOOP
GOSUB 10
GOSUB 20
ENDLOOP

```

```

10 REM 10000 READ TERM 1000000
I=TERMR
RUN INKEY(I)
IF I>0 THEN
C0=CHR(I)
IF C0=CHR(16) THEN
GOSUB 30
RETURN
ENDIF
PRINT #MODEM,C0;
ENDIF
RETURN

```

```
30 REM ***** READ MODEN *****
```

```
1<-MODEN
RUN (KEYC(1))
IF 1<>0 THEN
  C0=CH0(1)
  PRINT 0TER00,C0;
  ENDF
RETURN
```

```
30 REM SPECIAL FUNCTIONS
```

```
SHELL "MODE ECHO"
INPUT "<R>er, <R>ecieve, <S>end, <T>erminal, <Q>uit )",Z0
```

```
IF Z0="T" THEN GOSUB 50 \ RETURN
ENDIF
```

```
IF Z0="D" THEN
  INPUT "DIR NAME )",Z0
  C000="DIR "+Z0
  SHELL C000
  GOSUB 50
  RETURN
ENDIF
```

```
IF Z0="R" THEN
  PRINT "SORRY - NOT AVAILABLE YET!"
  GOSUB 50
  RETURN
ENDIF
```

```
IF Z0="S" THEN
  INPUT "ENTER FILE NAME TO TRANSFER )",F10
  OPEN OF,F10:READ
  WHILE NOT(EOF(OF)) DO
    GET OF,C0
    PRINT 0TER00,C0;
  ENDOHLE
  RETURN
ENDIF
```

```
IF Z0="Q" THEN
  SHELL "MODE ECHO"
  END
ENDIF
```

```
30 REM MSG
SHELL "MODE -ECHO"
PRINT "000 TERMINAL MODE 000"
RETURN
```

## V-DISK

A Review by E. M. (Bud) Pass, Ph.D.

With the cost of memory dropping, many 6809 FLEX users have reached the 64K byte addressing limit on their 6809 systems. Plugging another 64K board into the system and activating extended memory options on the CPU and memory boards causes FLEX to acknowledge the fact that the system has 128K bytes of memory available but does not provide any convenient means of accessing it.

Many users have converted to UNIFLEX to break the 64K barrier.

Now there is another alternative, named V-DISK. V-DISK is a facility developed by James Arbuckle. When executed, it modifies the FLEX disk driver vectors to cause extended memory beyond the first 64K to be treated as simulated drive number three (by default). This additional "virtual" drive will be regarded by most FLEX commands, utilities, and programs as simply another disk drive. Drive three will appear to have its own directory and free chain and may contain any file types which could be placed on a "real" drive. Only those programs, such as NEWDISK, which deal with the physical aspects of the drive interface hardware, or

have their own disk drivers, may not be used with the "virtual" disk drive. This "virtual" drive differs from a "real" drive in the following areas:

1. Speed - It is extremely fast,
2. Reliability - It should never make a hardware error,
3. Volatility - It loses its contents without power.

The number of sectors allocated to the "virtual" disk depends upon the amount of extended memory available on the system. The user may install as much memory as the system can address. On a standard SWTPC 6809 system, there are four bits of extended memory addresses, which allows sixteen banks of 64K bytes each. However, memory addresses \$E000 and \$F000 are reserved and mirrored in every bank; so only 896K bytes of addressable memory is available in those systems. Removing the first 56K bytes, 840K bytes of extended memory is available. (With minor modifications to the CPU and I/O addressing to restrict the reserved 8K bytes to \$E000 and \$F000, 960K bytes of extended memory would be available). Each sector on the "virtual" disk requires 256 bytes, just as on a "real" disk (under FLEX). During initialization, FLEX checks for the existence of each 4K block of extended memory, by attempting to modify the first two bytes of each 4K block. V-DISK avoids conflicts with FLEX by shipping the first 256 bytes of each 4K block, wasting 1/16 of the available extended address space. This allows "virtual" disk to remain intact, despite the re-booting of FLEX. If FLEX were modified to restore the changed two bytes in each 4K block of extended memory, V-DISK could easily be modified to use this space.

The first 64K extended memory board provides 203 sectors of "virtual" disk. A single 256K board (192K extended) provides 623 sectors of "virtual" disk. If the amount of extended memory is less than 501K bytes, the "virtual" disk will be formatted with eight sectors per track; otherwise, it will be formatted with sixteen sectors per track. This is due to the FLEX restriction that track and sector numbers must fit into one byte each.

The V-DISK facility is invoked by executing the program named V-DISK, which may be followed by zero or more optional independent parameters. If "F" is entered, the virtual disk will be reformatted, regardless of its original contents; otherwise, V-DISK attempts to recover the contents of the original "virtual" disk if possible. If a digit from 0 to 3 is entered, the default drive assignment of "virtual" disk to drive three may be overridden. If "\*" is entered, the "virtual" disk facility is initialized but is not accessible until VASSIGN is used to assign it a drive number. If "/" and an address is entered, it is assumed to be an ending address for an area of memory to which V-DISK may relocate itself; otherwise, it relocates itself to the end of user memory and resets MEMEND accordingly. V-DISK occupies less than 1K bytes.

V-DISK is currently delivered in several versions, as follows:

VDISK.CMD uses only the first 56K bytes in each extended memory block, and does not report soft disk errors;

VDISKREP.CMD uses only the first 56K bytes in each extended memory block, but reports soft disk errors;

VDISK.FUL uses the entire address space, and does not report soft disk errors;

VDISKREP.FUL uses the entire address space, but reports soft disk errors.

As useful as V-DISK is, several auxiliary

programs make it even more useful. The simplest is VRESTORE, which nullifies the effect of V-DISK by restoring the FLEX disk driver vectors to their values when V-DISK was called. When using USEMF or other FLEX driver vector modifiers, V-DISK should be called after their invocation, not before, if VRESTORE is to be called later.

Another auxiliary program is VCOPY, which reorganizes and copies FLEX binary files into a special format which permits very fast loading. This special format is, in actuality, a memory-image file which can be loaded sequentially into memory starting at the beginning address. VCOPY will refuse to reformat a program which would overlay itself, V-DISK, or FLEX. Programs may be copied to the "virtual" disk with the standard FLEX utility COPY. In case VCOPY will not process them, V-DISK checks for the special format when a program is requested from the "virtual" disk only. It will load standard FLEX-formatted binary files from the "virtual" disk but will not load special format binary files from "real" disk.

VASSIGN is an auxiliary program, similar to ASN, which permits the "virtual" disk number to be determined, modified, assigned, or deassigned, at any point in time after the "virtual" facility has been established, but before it has been disabled by VRESTORE.

The other auxiliary programs are VLOAD and VDUMP. They facilitate high-speed loading and dumping of "virtual" disk to and from "real" disk, by copying a memory-image of extended memory to and from "real" disk. This copying is performed starting at the end of the "real" disk and progressing toward the beginning. The diskette must have enough capacity to contain all of the extended memory address range. The suggested procedure is to take a newly-formatted FLEX diskette, copy a few FLEX files to it (such as FLEX, V-DISK, VLOAD, STARTUP, etc.), then LINK it if it is to be bootable, and dedicate the diskette to the use of VDUMP and VLOAD, never writing to the diskette may again except using VDUMP. The diskette may then be used as an offline storage device for backing-up and restoring "virtual" disk at high speed.

What does all this benefit the user? I performed a few timing tests using the TIME function. One of my systems is a SWTPC S-BOX running at 1 MHz, with one 256K SMS memory board, dual QUME DT-8's connected to a DMAF2 controller and dual MPI B-52's connected to an SMS DDC-16 controller. The following results were obtained:

ASMB - 8" DISK ONLY- ASMB VIRTUAL - ALL VIRTUAL		
130 lines	16	12
1000 lines	38	34

All times are stated in seconds. The results would have shown more pronounced differences if they had been run using the 5" disk. The assembler required about four seconds more to load from "real" disk than from "virtual" disk. It ran about twice as fast from "virtual" disk as from "real" disk. Doubling the speed of the memory and processor would double the speed of "virtual" disk, by definition.

An excellent use of "virtual" disk is for small temporary files, such as short BASIC programs being debugged, and spool files. This can prevent much "real" disk fragmentation due to multiple revisions of files; the primary danger would lie in forgetting to copy the updated file from "virtual" disk to "real" disk.

In the '68 MICRO' rating system, I would rate V-DISK as AA.

V-DISK may be obtained from the following source:  
 Southeastern Micro Systems, Inc.  
 1080 Irls Drive  
 Conyers, GA 30207  
 Telephone: 404-922-1620  
 The price is as follows:  
 V-DISK only - \$99.00  
 V-DISK plus sources - \$149.00

## BIT BUCKET OOPs!!

April 8, 1982

68 MICRO JOURNAL  
 5900 Cassandra Smith  
 P.O. Box 849  
 Hixon, Tenn 37343

Don Williams,

I was delighted with your publication of my article on disk formatting in the April issue of 68 MICRO JOURNAL. I've been waiting for the expected deluge of disks from my offer in the article for a free source. The deluge turned out to be a trickle. Art Weller of Texas was the first to point out the problem: you did not include my address! Those who have responded found my address in previous articles. Since few people will want to type in a 37,000 character source file please publish my address as soon as possible. To spice up my offer I'm including several utility sources written by Bruno Puelia and I, including our super versatile COPY. I've enjoyed reading letters from FLEX users all over the world, today I received a delightful letter from Joe Sobleski who included several games from his 1st grade granddaughter!

Leo Taylor  
 18 Ridge Court West  
 West Haven, Conn. 06516

William Hartmann  
 RR 2 Box 121-1  
 Blue Springs, MO 64015

April 12, 1982

COMMENTS ON FLEX DISK FORMAT BY LEO TAYLOR  
 April 1982, 68 Micro Journal

In bringing up my system using the general version of flex I found the same things about the speed of FLEX as reported in by Mr. Taylor. One way to speed up the write operation is to use a bit map of the next available sector instead of reading the sector first. The bit map will have a bit set for every free sector.

When a sector is written the bit representing that sector is cleared and when deleting a file a bit will be set for each sector freed. When the last sector is written the bit map has to be stored on the disk. It could be stored in sector 4 and the unused portion of sector 3 (the SIR).

When writing a new sector the next free sector that is closes to the current sector is picked from the map so as to limit head movement. By using the bit map scheme the free sectors are always consolidated.

The actual file format written would not change so the read operation would not change.

In concept this would be an easy modification. However, actually it would require considerable work to find all the places in FLEX to patch. I would like to encourage anyone to try this.

2 Editors Note: We really blew it month before last; we ran a very popular subject article by Leo Taylor, on the formatting of FLEX disk.

WE LEFT LEO'S ADDRESS OUT!! - See what we get when we reproduce from other sources rather than let

our computer do it. Anyway here it is and my apologies; you sure let me know about that with the telephone calls and letters:

Leo Taylor  
18 Ridge Court West, Apt 21C  
Westhaven, Conn. 06516

Sorry 'bout that Leo and good folks.

PM 1(408) 733-6979



**OmegaSoft Industrial Products Group**

P.O. Box 70265 Sunnyvale, CA 94086

April 9, 1982

Mr. Don Williams  
68 Micro Journal  
P.O. Box 849  
Mixon, TN 37343

Dear Don,

In the April 1982 issue of '68' Micro Journal there appeared a review of Microware's Pascal Compiler that contains some deceiving information (un-intentional I presume). Timings were provided for Ron Anderson's prime number program for a number of different Pascal Compilers. The Times for the non-Microware compilers were based on Ron's 1MHz system, the Helix system is 2MHz which makes the Microware compiler's times seem to be much better than the others.

Running on a 2MHz system with a 9600 baud CRT and using the current release (2.0) of OmegaSoft Pascal the following is the latest information:

OmegaSoft Pascal - July 1981 Prime number Program 1  
TIME (SEC) = 30 USER BYTES = 770 TOTAL BYTES = 2790

The times for the other compilers listed in the Vail review should also be adjusted for 2MHz operation.

Sincerely yours,

*Robert Reimiller*

Robert Reimiller

Vail Electronics, Inc.  
P.O. Box 1136  
Palm Bay, FL 32905  
April 12, 1982

Mr. Don Williams  
68 Micro Journal  
Mixon, Tennessee 37343

Dear Mr. Williams,

Thank you for printing our letter in the April BIT Bucket. In that letter, we included some timing data that we had compiled using Microware's Pascal, and compared that data to previously published data on other 6809 Pascal products. It was brought to our attention last week that the comparison is invalid, because the previously published benchmark tests were reportedly run on a 1 MHz processor, and our tests were run on a 2 MHz processor. The published benchmark timings, to which we compared Microware's Pascal, did not specify the processor or terminal speed that was used, so we were not aware of the discrepancy.

We also apologize to persons who tried to get in touch with us during the first week of April, when our letter and advertisement first appeared in "68 Micro Journal". An unplanned out of state trip left the phone tended only by an answering machine. We received more calls than the machine could handle, so some messages were not recorded. Because of this problem, we will continue to offer the advertised sale prices on Microware software.

Sincerely,

*David Vail*  
*Barbara Vail*

David and Barbara Vail  
Vail Electronics, Inc.  
(303) 729-6363

Ronald W. Anderson  
3540 Sturbridge Ct.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48105  
MAR. 31, 1982

Dear Don:

Just received my April '68' after talking to you this afternoon. I have one comment to make regarding the letter from Vail Electronics that ends on page 34. They have done a timing comparison of OS-9 Pascal on a 2MHz system with my results for

several other Pascals on a 1 MHz system. Correcting their times for a 1 MHz system yields:

Pascal	Time (sec)	User Bytes	Total Bytes
OS-9 native	54	919	6113
OS-9 pcode	112	427	10241
Lucidata pcode	158	598	3929
Dynasoft pcode	143	301	1490
OmegaSoft native	66	940	2463
TSC native	59	721	14334

That puts things in a little more accurate frame of reference. The times with OS-9 Pascal are still impressive. As we all know, timing comparisons of these compilers on a Prime Number program using only integer arithmetic, only show the relative timing in the integer arithmetic mode. I have run tests using a program with a great deal of REAL arithmetic in which the numbers come out quite differently.

Yours truly,

*Ron Anderson*  
Ron Anderson

**GIMIX INC.** 1337 WEST 37th PLACE • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60609 • (312) 927-5510 • TWX 910-221-4055

## Press Release

GIMIX TO INTRODUCE MULTIUSER 6809 WINCHESTER SYSTEM AT MCC BOOTH A101

GIMIX' \$8998.09, 120KB 6809 system supports up to four terminals and features a 2MHz 6809 CPU, 120KB of static RAM, a 19MB (unformatted) 5 1/4" Winchester hard disk, a 1MB (unformatted) 5 1/4" floppy disk, and four serial I/O ports. Memory is expandable up to 532KB. Additional memory, mass storage capacity, and I/O for additional terminals and peripherals is optional.

The unique ability of the system to select between two operating systems, under software control, makes it an ideal system for software development.

The system price includes OS-9 level 2, a UNIX-like, multi-user, multi-tasking operating system and the OS-9 Debugger, Text Editor, and Assembler. Languages available for OS-9 include BASIC09, PASCAL, C15 CDBDL, and C. The system price also includes the GIMIX/UNIX/FLEX monitor/operating system combination, a single user (56KB) operating system, capable of running any software written for FLEX.

Systems are available from stock to 30 days ARO.

GIMIX versions of OS-9\* are sold under license from MICROWARE SYSTEMS CORP. GIMIX versions of FLEX\* are sold under license from TECHNICAL SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS.

For further information  
contact: Richard Don  
GIMIX Inc.  
1337 W. 37th PLACE  
CHICAGO, IL 60609  
(312) 927-5510

**MICRONICS**  
RESEARCH CORP.

Microcomputers, Hardware and Software  
GIMIX\* Sales, Service and Support

1131 LYNN AVENUE,  
ABSDYNSHAW,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA,  
CANADA V5S 1E2

23 March 1982

68 Micro Journal,  
5900 Cassandra Smith,  
Computer Publishing Center,  
PO Box 849,  
Mixon, IN 37343

\*Dear Don,

Following my letter of 15 February last, here's another listing - this time it's CHECKERS - In the series which I promised you. As far as I can tell, its only problem is that when the computer makes a multiple series of jumps it is a little on the slow side in "vanishing" the pieces over which it has jumped, but I have not yet found time to clear this. Maybe someone out there? It's partly my fault as the original version simply made the jumping piece appear directly at its destination with all jumped pieces cleared, which made it difficult to see exactly what had happened, so I changed it



to "jump", "clear", "jump", "clear", but somehow or other, after the first jump, it seems to slow down a bit. Not that it's too much of a problem, as the opportunity for multiple jumps does not occur very often during a game. One of these days I'll get it sorted out!!

Sincerely,

*A. Jones*  
A. Jones  
President

```

10 REM THE GAME OF CHECKERS. AUTHOR UNKNOWN.
11 REM EXPANDED AND MODIFIED TO RUN ON GIMIX 68K WITH 80x24 VIDEO BOARD
12 REM BY R. JONES OF MICROINICS RESEARCH CORP
13 REM: 33383 LYNN AVE., ABBOTSFORD, B.C. CANADA V2S 1B2
20 GOTO 1000
23 REM: GET CURSOR X-Y CO-ORDINATES
24 PRINT "X(27):CUR(11);CUR(9);CUR(27);CUR(2);CUR(9);
25 RETURN
30 U=X+1 V=Y+1: IF U<0 OR U>7 OR V<0 OR V>7 THEN RETURN
40 IF S(U,V)=0 THEN GOSUB 100: RETURN
50 IF S(U,V)<0 THEN RETURN
60 U=U+1: V=V+1: IF U<0 OR U>7 OR V<0 OR V>7 THEN RETURN
70 IF S(U,V)=0 THEN GOTO 100
80 RETURN
100 IF V=0 AND S(X,Y)=1 THEN Q=Q+2
110 IF AND(Y-V)=2 THEN Q=Q+5
120 IF Y=7 THEN Q=Q+2
130 IF U=0 OR U=7 THEN Q=Q+1
140 FOR C=-1 TO 1 STEP 2: IF U+C<0 OR U+C>7 OR V+C<0 THEN 180
150 IF S(U+C,V+C)<0 THEN Q=Q+1: GOTO 180
160 IF U-C<0 OR U-C>7 OR V-C<0 THEN 180
170 IF S(U-C,V-C)>0 AND (S(U-C,V-C)=0 OR (U-C=X AND V-C=Y)) THEN Q=Q+2
180 NEXT C: IF Q=0 THEN R(0)=0: R(1)=X: R(2)=Y: R(3)=4: R(4)=V
190 Q=0: RETURN
200 Q=X+V+Y+R: IF U<0 OR U>7 OR V<0 OR V>7 THEN 230
210 IF S(U,V)=0 AND S(X+1,Y-1)=0 THEN GOTO 100
220 RETURN
299 REM: UPDATE GAME BOARD
300 X=0: Y=0: GOSUB 24
303 PRINT
310 FOR T=7 TO 0 STEP -1: PRINT Y: FOR X=0 TO 7: PRINT TAB(X+5+1);
313 IF S(X,Y)=9 THEN PRINT "X";
320 IF S(X,Y)=0 THEN PRINT "O";
330 IF S(X,Y)=1 THEN PRINT CUR(132);
340 IF S(X,Y)=2 THEN PRINT CUR(131);
350 IF S(X,Y)=3 THEN PRINT CUR(130);
360 IF S(X,Y)=4 THEN PRINT CUR(129);
370 IF S(X,Y)=5 THEN PRINT CUR(128);
380 IF S(X,Y)=6 THEN PRINT CUR(127);
390 NEXT X: PRINT: PRINT: NEXT Y: PRINT
390 REM: END OF GAME
390 FOR I=0 TO 7
400 FOR J=0 TO 7
410 IF S(I,J)=1 OR S(I,J)=2 THEN Z=1
420 IF S(I,J)=3 OR S(I,J)=4 THEN T=1
430 NEXT J: NEXT I: RETURN
1000 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
1010 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
1020 PRINT:"This is the Game of CHECKERS. The computer is O, and you are X."
1030 PRINT:PRINT:"Squares are referred to by their co-ordinates:"
1040 PRINT:"O,0 is the lower-left corner"
1050 PRINT:"0,7 is the upper-left corner"
1060 PRINT:"7,0 is the lower-right corner"
1070 PRINT:"7,7 is the upper-right corner"
1080 PRINT:"Enter the computer's move type +TO to move the computer to jump."
1090 PRINT:"Type two co-ordinate numbers if you can't jump any further." PRINT
1100 REM: GET UP BOARD ARRAY
1110 DIM R(4),S(7,7):G=1:R(0)=99
1120 DATA 1,9,1,9,0,9,-1,9,1,9,0,9,-1,9,-1,13
1130 FOR X=0 TO 7:FOR Y=0 TO 7:READ J:IF J=15 THEN 1150
1140 S(X,Y)=GOTO 1160
1150 RESTORE:READ S(X,Y)
1160 NEXT Y:NEXT X
1170 INPUT "Do you want to go first (Y or N):";A$
1175 PRINT CUR(12): FOR I=0 TO 7: PRINT TAB(5+1+3); I; NEXT I
1185 IF A$="Y" OR A$="y" THEN GOSUB 300: GOTO 1760
1190 REM: CLEAR MESSAGE AREA OF DISPLAY
1200 X=45: FOR Y=5 TO 22: GOSUB 24
1210 PRINT
1220 REM: COMPUTER'S MOVE
1230 PRINT:"My move is ... ";
1235 YB=6
1240 FOR X=0 TO 7:FOR Y=0 TO 7:IF S(X,Y)=1 THEN 1270
1250 IF S(X,Y)=1 THEN FOR A=-1 TO 1 STEP 2:R=GOSUB 30: NEXT A
1260 IF S(X,Y)=2 THEN FOR A=-1 TO 1 STEP 2:FOR B=-1 TO 1 STEP 2:GOSUB 30: NEXT B: NEXT A
1270 NEXT Y: NEXT X
1280 IF R(0)=99 GOTO 1980
1290 PRINT "FROM":R(1);R(2);"TO":R(3);R(4);R(5);R(6);R(7)
1300 IF R(4)=0 THEN S(R(1),R(2))=2 ELSE S(R(3),R(4))=S(R(1),R(2))
1310 S(R(1),R(2))=0
1320 GOSUB 300
1330 IF Z<1 GOTO 1980
1340 IF T<1 GOTO 1930
1350 T=0: Z=0: IF AND(R(1)-B(1))<2 GOTO 1160
1360 S((R(1)+B(1))/2,(R(2)+B(2))/2)=0
1370 X=R(3):Y=R(4):IF R(X,Y)=1 THEN B=-2:FOR A=-2 TO 2 STEP 4:GOSUB 300
1380 IF S(X,Y)=2 THEN FOR A=-1 TO 2 STEP 4:FOR B=-2 TO 2 STEP 4:GOSUB 300: NEXT B
1390 NEXT A: IF R(0)=99 GOTO 1330
1400 X=45: Y=5: GOTO 1330
1410 PRINT "TO":R(3);R(4);R(5);R(6);R(7):YB=YB+1: GOTO 1460
1420 GOSUB 300
1430 IF Z<1 GOTO 1980
1440 IF T<1 GOTO 1930
1450 T=0: Z=0
1460 REM: HUMAN'S MOVE
1470 X=45: Y=11: GOSUB 24: GOTO 1780
1480 YB=YB+1: GOSUB 24
1490 INPUT "Your move ... From":X: X=X: Y=Y
1500 YB=YB+1: GOSUB 24
1510 V=(X+1)/2: IF V<1 THEN PRINT "There's no such square!" GOTO 1770
1520 IF S(X,Y)=0 THEN PRINT "There's no piece there to move!" GOTO 1770
1530 IF S(X,Y)<0 THEN PRINT "That's not one of your pieces!" GOTO 1770
1540 YB=YB+1: GOSUB 24: INPUT "To":A: X=X: Y=Y: YB=YB+1: GOSUB 24
1550 IF S(X,Y)=1 AND (B-H)<0 THEN PRINT "You can't move backwards!" GOTO 1840
1560 IF S(X,Y)=0 AND ABS(A-B)<2 AND ABS(A-E)=ABS(B-H) THEN 1850
1570 PRINT "Sorry, you can't do that!"
1580 PRINT CUR(132);CUR(131);CUR(130): GOTO 1820

```

```

1830 I=46
1840 S(A,B)=S(E,H):S(E,H)=0:IF ABS(E-A)<2 THEN 1910
1850 S((E+A)/2,(H+B)/2)=0
1860 YB=YB+1: GOSUB 300
1870 IF T<1 GOTO 1930
1880 IF T=0: Z=0: YB=YB+1: YB=7
1890 YB=YB+1: GOSUB 24: INPUT "TO":A: B: IF A<0 GOTO 1910
1900 IF S(A,B)<0 DE ABS(A-A)<2 OR ABS(B-B)<2 GOTO 1860
1910 IF X=7 THEN S(A,B)=2
1920 GOSUB 300
1930 IF T<1 GOTO 1930
1940 IF T=0: Z=0: GOTO 1200
1950 REM: WRAP UP GAME
1960 YB=YB+1: GOSUB 24
1970 PRINT "Very good ... YOU WIN!"
1980 YB=YB+1: GOSUB 24: PRINT "Another Game (Y or N): "; A$=INKEY$()
1990 IF A$="Y" OR A$="y" THEN GOTO 1110
1990 END
1990 YB=YB+1: GOSUB 24
1990 PRINT "Sorry about that! I WIN!" GOTO 1930

```

April 9, 1982

Editor,  
68 Micro Journal  
P.O. Box 849  
Nixson, Tennessee 37343

Dear Sir:

Here is a mini-utility for Flex 2.0. It is another version of a "pause on" command. It turns the Flex pause feature on without you having to type, "TTYSET PS=Y". I use it by placing it at the end of a command line which uses the P Command.

Sincerely,

*Kenneth Drexler*  
Kenneth Drexler  
311 Wilson Way  
Larkspur, California  
94939

```

1 #####PAUSE ON COMMAND#####
2
3 #####DATE: MARCH 11, 1982
4
5 #####COMMAND TO ENABLE THE PAUSE FEATURE
6 #####IN FLEX AFTER USE OF THE P COMMAND
7 #####USUALLY THE PAUSE ON COMMAND CAN BE
8 #####PLACED IN THE SAME LINE AS THE P
9 #####COMMAND.
10 #####THE COMMAND IS CALLED BY "PSON".
11
12 #####EQUATES
13 PSFLAG EQU %AC09
14 WARMS EQU %AD03
15
16 A100 ORG %A100
17 A100 20 01 PSN BRA PS1
18 A102 02 VN FCB 2 VERSION NUMBER
19
20 A103 86 FF PS1 LDA A %FF
21 A105 B7 AC 09 STA A PSFLAG
22 A108 7E AD 03 JMP WARMS RETURN TO FLEX
23 END PSN

```

NO ERROR(S) DETECTED

SYMBOL TABLE:

PS1 A103 PSFLAG AC09 PSN A100 VN A102 WARMS AD03



## APPLEGATE COMPUTER ENTERPRISES

470 Single Creek Road - Grants Pass, Oregon 97526 - (503) 866-6742 or leave Messages - 479-0199

### COMPUTER MAGAZINE INDEX SPECIAL EDITION RELEASED

APPLEGATE, ORIGIN--"68" MICRO JOURNAL is one of twenty-four magazines indexed in the 1980-81 special edition of "The Periodical Guide for Computerists."

The "Computerist" is extensively cross-referenced, easy to use and lists major articles, product reviews, editorials and miscellaneous items published in 24 computer and electronics magazines in 1980 and 1981. Over 10,000 entries are included in the latest edition of the "Computerist" which retails for \$11.95.

The "Computerist" index was first published in 1976 by Berg Publications of Bethell, Washington. ACE, the new publisher, is a small publishing firm located in rural southern Oregon, using a gorthstar microcomputer to compile and generate index publications.

ACE is issuing the double 1980-81 edition of the index as its introductory edition. ACE expects to publish the index annually and to add to the number of magazines listed in future editions.

More information and copies of the 1980-81 "Periodical Guide for Computerists" at \$11.95 and back issues of the "Computerist" at \$5.00 each are available from Applegate Computer Enterprises, P.O. Box 2888, Applegate, OR 97530.

Editor  
68' MICRO JOURNAL  
5900 Cassandra Smith  
Computer Publishing Center  
P.O. Box 849  
Hixson, TN. 37343

For those readers who are using the FLEX TEXT PROCESSOR (PR), I am enclosing a macro which converts the month number in the system register to the abbreviation of the name. This conversion reduces the inherent ambiguity in dates which use numbers for both days and months.

This macro works by first loading several of the PR user registers with the month numbers. As you may note, the sequence of the numbers which are loaded is not critical so long as you can remember where each month's number is located. Next, a conditional test is performed to determine which month's abbreviation to use. This test uses two chained IF statements. There is an implicit AND between the IF statements, i.e. both IF conditions must be satisfied. This construction is necessary because PR does not recognize the logical =. In this macro the negative IF, signified by the !, is used. This form is necessary because it includes the @ result as an operable outcome. When the test result is a @, the title (.TL) associated with that test is printed. Complete month names could be substituted for the abbreviations if desired.

The listed macro is actually the header macro for setting up the top of each page. It prints the date at the upper right corner with the page number immediately below it. Then it skips three lines before starting the text.

In my GIMIX 6809 system, this macro is part of the file 1.MACRO.TXT on my working disk, which is read automatically

'68' Micro Journal

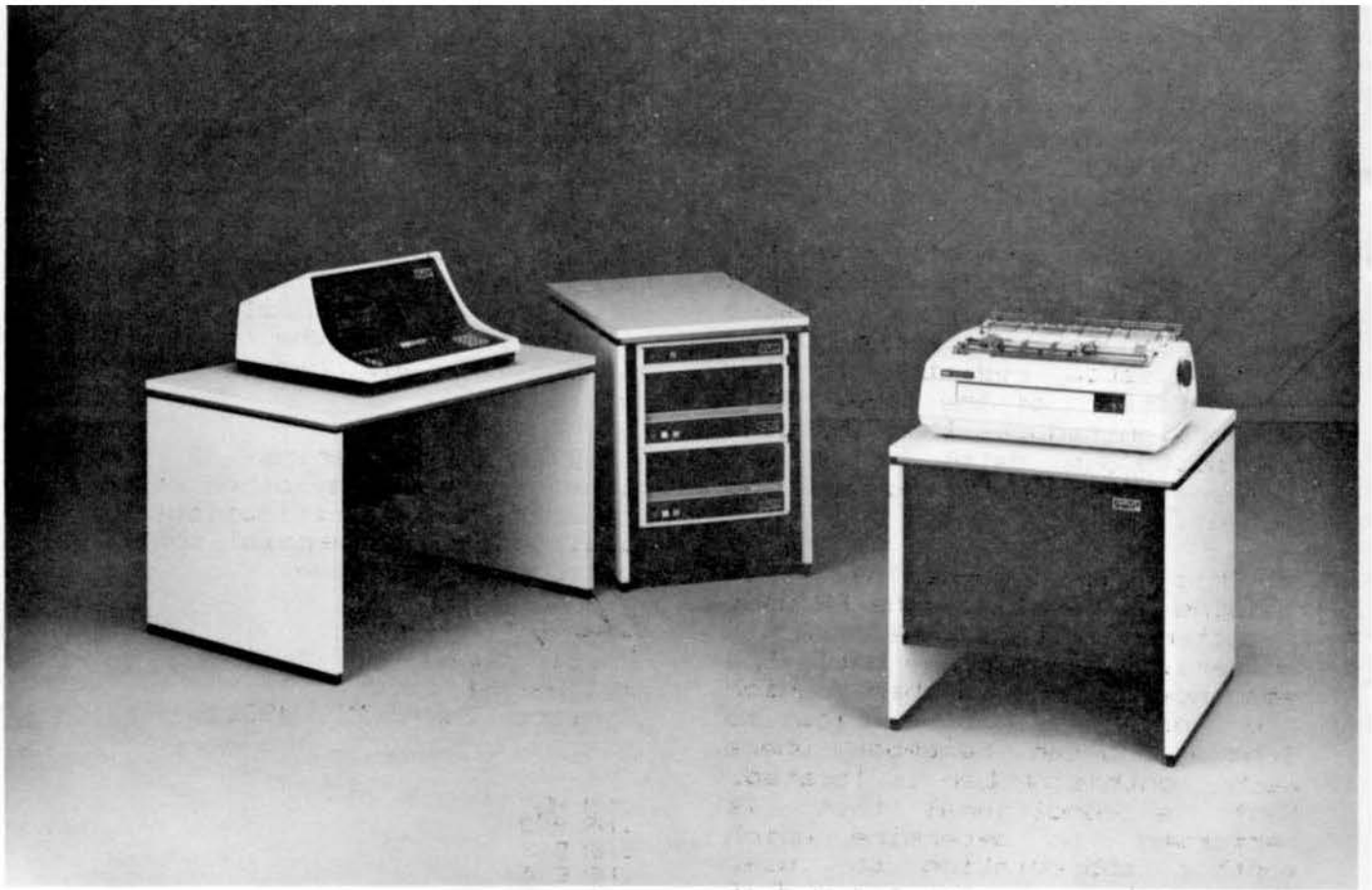
whenever PR is called. I have included the other macros of this file for reference. This file automatically formats my pages for me. If I did not want it called and read automatically, I could name the file something like 1.PAGE.TXT. Then call it at the beginning of the text file being processed, with the command .OF 1.PAGE.TXT, and read it with the command .RI.

With this offering, I would like to encourage other readers to share any clarifications and additions to commercial software which they may have.

*Philip Nunn*

Philip Nunn  
281 Netherfield  
Comstock Park, MI. 49321

```
.DM HD
.NR A 2
.NR B 3
.NR E 4
.NR F 5
.NR H 6
.NR J 7
.NR K 8
.NR Q 9
.NR R 10
.NR S 11
.NR T 12
.NR U 1
.SP 1
.IF !#M-#U .IF !#U-#M .TL '''#D-Jan-#Y'
.IF !#M-#A .IF !#A-#M .TL '''#D-Feb-#Y'
.IF !#M-#B .IF !#B-#M .TL '''#D-Mar-#Y'
.IF !#M-#E .IF !#E-#M .TL '''#D-Apr-#Y'
.IF !#M-#F .IF !#F-#M .TL '''#D-May-#Y'
.IF !#M-#H .IF !#H-#M .TL '''#D-Jun-#Y'
.IF !#M-#J .IF !#J-#M .TL '''#D-Jul-#Y'
.IF !#M-#K .IF !#K-#M .TL '''#D-Aug-#Y'
.IF !#M-#Q .IF !#Q-#M .TL '''#D-Sep-#Y'
.IF !#M-#R .IF !#R-#M .TL '''#D-Oct-#Y'
.IF !#M-#S .IF !#S-#M .TL '''#D-Nov-#Y'
.IF !#M-#T .IF !#T-#M .TL '''#D-Dec-#Y'
.TL '''Page %'
.SP, 3
.NS
.OS
..
.DM FT
.PG
..
.AT 1 HD
.AT -7 FT
.NL 4
.LM +6
.NF>>
```



# THE COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM

## + Multiuser + Highly Expandable + Cost Effective

### S+ THE CONCEPT

The S+ system is a modular computer system in which all portions of the hardware and software are designed to work together in the most efficient way possible. An S+ single user system with floppy disk storage is a competitive and cost effective entry level system. Unlike most other small computers being sold as "personal", or "small business" machines, the S+ system may be expanded to maximum capabilities using this same hardware and software. You cannot end up with a DEAD END system that cannot be expanded and whose software is not compatible with larger machines. A basic S+ system may be expanded to thirty-two users, a megabyte of main memory and hundreds of megabytes of hard disk storage by simply plugging in, or connecting the desired upgrade equipment.

### TOTAL DESIGN—Hardware and Software

The S+ system is an integrated hardware and software design. The two complement and enhance each other in this system. The UniFLEX® operating

system used in the S+ systems is patterned after the Bell Laboratories UNIX® operating system, one of the most admired and widely used operating systems in the world. Instead of being an afterthought, the software is part of the design of the S+ system. You can be sure that with this approach that all parts of the computer operate with maximum efficiency and cost effectiveness.

### THE CENTRAL PROCESSOR

The basic S+ system is configured with 256K bytes of memory and can be expanded to more than 1 million bytes. An efficient and fast hardware memory management system is used to allocate the available memory among the users on a dynamic basis. As little as 8K bytes, or the entire memory—if needed—can be used by any individual user. This makes it possible to run very large programs on the system, but it also uses no more memory than necessary for a particular job. The increase in cost effectiveness of this system over crude and outdated bank switching arrangements is dramatic.

The central processor runs in both user and supervisor states. It can detect and reject a defective user program. It is impossible for a user program to go bad and stop the entire system, as can happen quite easily in less sophisticated systems.

Task switching is accomplished by use of a multiple map RAM memory, with sixty-four individual task maps. Each task can access from 4 to 64 K-bytes of memory. Multiple tasks may be used in programs that require more than 64K bytes of memory for execution. When a task is completed the memory is automatically released for other use.

### SOFTWARE

The S+ operating system, UniFLEX® is a multiuser, multitasking operating system based on the UNIX® operating system that has been used for many years on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 series minicomputers. It is considered one of the most sophisticated and "user friendly" operating systems available. Variations of UNIX® are rapidly becoming standard on mini and larger microcomputers.

A large variety of languages are available for use with the system. These include FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC, and Pascal. Word processing packages are also available to give you full text processing capability on the system.

Applications programs are available in large quantities in many fields. This includes general business, medical, dental, veterinary, library and real estate management; plus others. Since the system is multiuser it can also be connected to cash registers to produce a point-of-sale terminal system combined with the computer. The possibilities for application of this system are endless.

### THE I/O SYSTEM

The S+ system is totally interrupt driven. All terminal and printer I/O devices connect to an I/O bus separate from the main bus. Up to thirty-two separate devices may be connected to the I/O bus at any one time. If I/O activity is great enough to cause an unacceptable slowdown in system operation, a separate I/O processor can be installed in the system. This plug-in option removes all I/O handling

overhead from the main processor and allows operation of up to thirty-two external devices at 9,600 baud. Without an integrated total design, as in the S+ system, it would become impractical to use a UNIX® type operating system in a situation with heavy terminal I/O activity.

### DISK STORAGE

A wide range of disk storage capacity is available for the S+ system, from 2.5 M-byte floppy disks to an 80 M-byte Winchester and many sizes between. All disk controllers use direct memory access (DMA) type operations to maximize data transfer and to minimize overhead on the main processor. The Winchester disks also use intelligent controllers along with DMA transfers to preserve the performance that these type devices are capable of giving. Without this distributed intelligence the system performance would be greatly degraded. The UniFLEX® operating system is designed to work at maximum efficiency with this type disk system. The data transfer rates achieved by this combination rival those of large minicomputers.

### COMMUNICATIONS

A high speed local network communications system is available to interconnect S+ systems. The VIABUS® network will allow communication between systems at data rates of over 400K baud. Such a system makes it possible to share data between local systems in an efficient and low-cost manner.

### AVAILABLE SOON

Tape backup—20M-Byte in less than 15 minutes on a standard ¼ inch cartridge.

Mini-Wini—5 and 10 M-Byte Winchesters—5¼ inch package. Winchester performance, for smaller systems in a small package. UniFLEX® compatible design.

Large Capacity—190 and 340 M-Byte Winchesters, plus SMD cartridge drives.

*UniFLEX is a registered trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.*

*UNIX is a registered trademark of Bell Labs.*

*VIABUS is a registered trademark of Southwest Technical Products Corporation.*



SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION  
219 W. RHAPSODY  
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216 (512) 344-0241

DEAR DON, HERE ARE A COUPLE OF PROGRAMS THAT I HAVE FOUND QUITE USEFUL IN WORKING WITH THE FLEX OPERATING SYSTEM. THEY ARE COMPANION PROGRAMS, AND SHOULD BE PRESENTED TOGETHER. I AM ALSO INCLUDING A DISK WITH EDITOR FILES AND ASSEMBLER FILES FOR BOTH PROGRAMS, IN CASE YOU WOULD LIKE TO REGENERATE THE TEXT FOR PUBLICATION, OR COPY FOR DISTRIBUTION UNDER YOUR "68 MICRO JOURNAL PROGRAMS" SYSTEM. I BELIEVE THAT THE PROGRAMS ARE PRETTY MUCH SELF EXPLANATORY. ROGER OUSTERHOUT 511 SEYMOUR ST. OGDENSBURG, NY 13669

NAM UPSAVE.CMD

OPT PAG

\* FOR USE WITH A SYSTEM RUNNING FLEX 2.0.

\* "UPSAVE" IS A FLEX 2.0 PROGRAM TO ALLOW  
 \* A .BIN OR .CMD FILE TO BE SAVED TO DISK  
 \* FROM LOW MEMORY, BUT WHICH MAY RUN AT A  
 \* DIFFERENT MEMORY LOCATION.  
 \* FOR EXAMPLE: THE USER MIGHT USE THE COM-  
 \* PANION PROGRAM "DOWNLOAD" TO LOAD "FLEX2.  
 \* SYS" INTO MEMORY AT \$0700 - \$1FFF; USE  
 \* MONITOR ROUTINES TO MAKE DESIRED CHANGES;  
 \* THEN USE "UPSAVE" TO REINSTALL THE CHANGED  
 \* "FLEX2.SYS" ONTO DISK.

\* PROTOCOL FOR "UPSAVE" IS:

\* UPSAVE,<FILE SPEC>

\* THE PROGRAM WILL PROMPT FOR "OFFSET".  
 \* OFFSET IS THE HEX VALUE TO BE ADDED TO  
 \* THE ADDRESS FROM WHICH THE PROGRAM IS  
 \* SAVED TO DETERMINE THE HEX ADDRESS WHERE  
 \* THE PROGRAM WILL RUN.  
 \* THE PROGRAM WILL ALSO PROMPT FOR FOR  
 \* ADDRESS BLOCKS TO BE SAVED.  
 \* FOR EXAMPLE: IN THE CASE OF UPSAVING FLEX2.  
 \* SYS: IF FLEX2 HAS BEEN LOADED WITH "DOWNLOAD"  
 \* USING THE DEFAULT OFFSET OF \$6000, IT WILL HAVE  
 \* LOADED IN THE AREA OF \$0700-\$1FFF. WE WOULD  
 \* HAVE THEN USED THE SYSTEM MONITOR TO MAKE ANY  
 \* DESIRED CHANGES, AND NOW, WITH "UPSAVE", WHEN  
 \* PROMPTED FOR "OFFSET", WE WOULD ENTER \$A000  
 \* (\$A000+\$700=\$A700). WHEN PROMPTED FOR BEGIN AND  
 \* END ADDRESSES, WE WOULD ENTER THE FOLLOWING LOW  
 \* MEMORY ADDRESSES: \$0C00-\$C34 (\$C00-\$C34), \$0C49-  
 \* \$C49 (\$C49), \$0C4E-\$CDB (\$C4E-\$CDB), \$0CC0-\$CC0  
 \* (\$CC0), \$0CD0-\$CDB (\$CDB), \$0CE4-\$CE4 (\$CE4),  
 \* \$0CFB-\$3C2 (\$CFB-\$3C2), \$13FD-\$13FF (\$3FD-\$3FF),  
 \* \$0A00-\$AEC (\$A00-\$AEC), \$0B40-\$B4F (\$B40-\$B4F),  
 \* \$0700-\$7FA (\$700-\$7FA), \$1400-\$1408 (\$400-\$408),  
 \* \$1435-\$E0E (\$435-\$E0E), \$1E00-\$1EA2 (\$E00-\$EA2),  
 \* \$1E03-\$1FB0 (\$E03-\$F00). ON THE NEXT PROMPT FOR  
 \* "BEGIN ADDRESS", ENTER A CARRIAGE RETURN ONLY.  
 \* WHEN PROMPTED FOR "TRANSFER ADDRESS", ENTER  
 \* \$A00. YOU WILL NOW HAVE "SAVED" FLEX2 IN IT'S  
 \* ORIGINAL DISK FORMAT WITH YOUR CHANGES INSTALLED.  
 \* THE PROGRAM WILL ALSO PROMPT FOR "TRANSFER  
 \* ADDRESS".  
 \* ANSWERING ANY PROMPT WITH ONLY A "CR" WILL  
 \* ASSUME "NO VALUE".

\* WRITTEN BY ROGER OUSTERHOUT, 14 FEB 82.

FCB EQU \$A040  
 SETEXT EQU \$A033

UPSAVE.CMD 3-23-82 ISC ASSEMBLER

AD20 GETFIL EQU \$AD20  
 AD03 WARM5 EQU \$AD03  
 AD1E PSTRG EQU \$AD1E  
 B406 FMS EQU \$B406  
 B403 FMSCLS EQU \$B403

AD3F RPTERR EQU \$AD3F REPORT ERROR  
 AD09 INCH EQU \$AD09 INPUT CHARACTER FROM TERM  
 A100 DRG \$A100  
 A100 20 0F UPSAV BRA UPSAV  
 A102 01 VN FCB 1 VERSION NUMBER  
 A103 BEGA RMB 2 BEGIN ADR STORAGE  
 A105 ENDA RMB 2 END ADR STORAGE  
 A107 OFFSET RMB 2 OFFSET VALUE  
 A109 TEMP2 RMB 2 TEMPORARY STORAGE  
 A108 TEMP3 RMB 2 TEMPORARY STORAGE  
 A100 SIZE RMB 2 BLOCK SIZE  
 A10F RUNADD RMB 2 RUN ADDRESS

A111 CE A0 40 UPSAV LDX \$FCB POINT TO FCB  
 A114 BD AD 20 JSR GETFIL GET FILE SPEC  
 A117 25 49 BCS UPS9  
 A119 06 02 LDA A 02 OPEN FOR WRITE CODE  
 A11B A7 00 STA A 0,1 SET IT  
 A11D 4F CLR A SET .BIN EXTENSION DEFAULT  
 A11E BD AD 33 JSR SETEXT SET EXTENSION  
 A121 BD 04 06 JSR FMS DO OPEN  
 A124 26 3C BNE UPS9 ERROR CHECK  
 A126 CE A0 40 LDX \$FCB  
 A129 06 FF LDA A \$1FF SET FOR BINARY WRITE  
 A12B A7 3B STA A \$3B,1 SET COMPRESSION FLAG  
 A12D 4F CLR A WRITE NEXT BYTE CODE  
 A12E A7 00 STA A 0,1 SET IT  
 A130 CE A2 6C LDX \$OFFSTM /ENTER OFFSET VALUE (4 HEX) ? /  
 A133 BD AD 1E JSR PSTRG  
 A136 BD A1 99 JSR BADDR GET HEX VALUE  
 A139 24 03 BCC DOFF  
 A13B CE 00 00 LDX 00 DEFAULT VALUE  
 A13E FF A1 07 DOFF STX \$OFFSET  
 A141 CE A2 A7 DOBLK LDX \$BEGMSG /ENTER BLOCK BEGIN ADR ? /  
 A144 BD AD 1E JSR PSTRG PRINT IT  
 A147 BD A1 99 JSR BADDR BUILD ADR IN X  
 A14A 25 19 BCS DOTRAN  
 A14C FF A1 03 STX BEGA  
 A14F CE A2 08 LDX \$ENDMSG /ENTER BLOCK END ADR ? /  
 A152 BD AD 1E JSR PSTRG  
 A155 BD A1 99 JSR BADDR  
 A15B 25 00 BCS DOTRAN  
 A15A FF A1 05 STX ENDA  
 A15D BD A1 E0 JSR SAVBLK SAVE BLOCK TO DISK  
 A160 20 DF BRA DOBLK  
 A162 7E A2 63 JMP \$DERR  
 A165 CE A2 E7 DOTRAN LDX \$OTRMSG /ENTER TRANSFER ADR ? /  
 A16B BD AD 1E JSR PSTRG  
 A16B BD A1 99 JSR BADDR  
 A16E 25 14 BCS SAVB  
 A170 FF A1 03 STX BEGA  
 A173 CE A0 40 SAVIRN LDX \$FCB POINT TO FCB  
 A176 06 16 LDA A \$016 TRANSFER DELIMETER  
 A17B BD 19 BSR STORE  
 A17A 06 A1 03 LDA A BEGA TRANSFER MSBYTE  
 A17D BD 14 BSR STORE  
 A17F 06 A1 04 LDA A BEGA+1 L5BYTE  
 A182 BD 0F BSR STORE  
 A184 CE A0 40 SAVB LDX \$FCB CLOSE FILE  
 A187 06 04 LDA A 04 CLOSE FILE CODE  
 A189 A7 00 STA A 0,1 SET IT  
 A18B BD 04 06 JSR FMS CLOSE FILE  
 A18E 26 D2 BNE UPS9  
 A190 7E AD 03 JMP WARM5  
 A193 BD 04 06 STORE JSR FMS SEND BYTE  
 A196 26 CA BNE UPS9  
 A19B 39 RTS

A199 8F A1 00 BADDR STS TEMP3 SAVE STACK  
 A19C BD 00 BSR BYTE READ 2 FRAMES  
 A19E 07 A1 09 STA A TEMP2  
 A1A1 BD 00 BSR BYTE  
 A1A3 07 A1 0A STA A TEMP2+1  
 A1A6 FE A1 09 LDX TEMP2



```

A1A9 BC      CLC      SIGNAL GOOD HEX
A1AA 39      RTS
A1AD 0D 09   BYTE    BSR      INHEI   GET HEX CHAR
A1AD 48      BYTEI
A1AE 48      ASL A
A1AF 48      ASL A
A1B0 48      ASL A
A1B1 16      TAB
A1B2 0D 02   BSR      INHEI
A1B4 18      RBA
A1B5 39      RTS
A1B6 0D AD 09 INHEI   JSR      INCH   GET CHARACTER
A1B9 01 09   CMP A 010D   IS IT CR ?
A1BB 27 13   BEQ      MODLMA
A1B0 00 30   INHEI1    SUB A 0130
A1BF 28 14   BMT      NOTHEX
A1C1 01 09   CMP A 09
A1C3 2F 0A   BLE      INING
A1C5 01 11   CMP A 0111
A1C7 28 0C   BMT      NOTHEX
A1C9 01 16   CMP A 0116
A1CB 28 08   BGT      NOTHEX
A1CD 00 07   SUB A 07
A1CF 39      INING    RTS

A1D0 0E A1 00 MODLMA   LDS      TEMP3   RETRIEVE GOOD STACK
A1D3 0D      SEC      SIGNAL NO NUMBER
A1D4 39      RTS

A1D5 CE A2 BA NOTHEX   LDY      000XMSG /NOT HEX, REENTER 4 HEX ? /
A1D8 0D AD 1E   JSR      PSTRNG
A1DB 0E A1 00   LDS      TEMP3
A1DE 20 BC      BRA      BADDR+3

A1E0 04 A1 05 SAVBLK   LDA A ENDA   COMPUTE BLOCK SIZE
A1E3 F6 A1 06   LDA B ENDA+1
A1E6 F0 A1 04   SUB B BEGA+1
A1E9 B2 A1 03   SBC A BEGA
A1EC 07 A1 0D   STA A SIZE   BLOCK SIZE MSBYT
A1EF F7 A1 0E   STA B SIZE+1
A1F2 FE A1 0D   LDY      SIZE
A1F5 00      INY      ADJUST IT
A1F6 FF A1 0D   STX      SIZE
A1F9 04 A1 07   LDA A OFFSET   COMPUTE RUN ADR
A1FC F6 A1 08   LDA B OFFSET+1
A1FF F0 A1 04   ADD B BEGA+1
A202 09 A1 03   ADC A BEGA
A205 B7 A1 0F   STA A RUNADD
A208 F7 A1 10   STA B RUNADD+1
A20B 06 A1 0D   DOREC    LDA A SIZE   DETERMINE RECORD SIZE
A20E F6 A1 0E   LDA B SIZE+1
A211 C0 C4   SUB B 01C4   SEE IF %C4 TOO BIG
A213 02 00   SBC A 00
A215 25 0A   OCS      TODIG
A217 07 A1 0D   STA A SIZE
A21A F7 A1 0E   STA B SIZE+1
A21D C6 C4   LDA B 01C4
A21F 20 05   BRA      SAVREC
A221 F6 A1 0E   TODIG    LDA B SIZE+1
A224 27 3C   BEQ      BKDOWN
A226 06 02   SAVREC   LDA A 02   RECORD START INDICATOR
A22B CE A8 40   LDY      IFCS
A22D 0D 04 06   JSR      FMS
A22E 26 33   BNE      DOERR
A230 04 A1 0F   LDA A RUNADD
A233 0D 04 06   JSR      FMS
A236 26 28   BNE      DOERR
A238 06 A1 10   LDA A RUNADD+1
A23B 0D 04 06   JSR      FMS
A23E 26 23   BNE      DOERR
A240 17      TBA
A241 0D 04 06   JSR      FMS
A244 26 1D   BNE      DOERR
A246 FE A1 03 SAV7     LDY      BEGA   SAVE RECORD DATA
A249 A6 00   LDA A 0,X
A24B CE A8 40   LDY      OFCS

```

```

A24E 0D 04 06   JSR      FMS
A251 26 10   BNE      DOERR
A253 FE A1 03   LOY      BEGA
A256 08      INY
A257 FF A1 03   STX      BEGA
A25A 5A      DEC B   BYTE COUNTER
A25B 27 02   BEQ      SAV6   DO ANOTHER RECORD
A25D 20 E7   BRA      SAV7

A25F 7E A1 E0 SAV6     JMP      SAVBLK

A262 39      BKDOWN   RTS

A263 0D AD 3F DOERR    JSR      RPTERR
A266 0D 04 03   JSR      FMSCLS
A269 7E AD 03   JMP      WARMS

A26C 45      OFSTNG   FCC      /ENTER OFFSE1 VALUE (4 HEX) ? /
A269 04      FCB      4
A26A 4E      MMMSG    FCC      /NOT HEX. RE-ENTER (4 HEX) ? /
A266 44      FCB      4
A267 45      BEGMSG   FCC      /ENTER BLOCK BEGIN ADR (4 HEX) ? /
A2C7 04      FCB      4
A2CB 45      ENDMSG   FCC      /ENTER BLOCK END ADR (4 HEX) ? /
A2E6 04      FCB      4
A2E7 45      TRMSG    FCC      /ENTER TRANSFER ADR (4 HEX) ? /
A304 04      FCB      4

```

END UPSAV

NO ERROR(S) DETECTED

NAME DOWNLOAD.CMD

OPT PAGE

1 "DOWNLOAD" IS A FLET 2.0 PROGRAM TO ALLOW  
 2 A .BIN OR .CMD FILE TO BE LOADED IN MEMORY  
 3 AT AN ADDRESS OTHER THAN IT'S RUNNING LOCATION.  
 4 IT IS VALUABLE IN ALLOWING THE OPERATOR TO  
 5 TRANSFER FROM DISK TO MEMORY A BINARY ENCODED  
 6 FILE FOR EXAMINATION OR MAKING CHANGES TO A  
 7 FILE WHICH IS WRITTEN TO RUN IN THE COMMAND  
 8 FILE AREA, OR TO TRANSFER TO RAM A PROGRAM  
 9 DESTINED TO RUN IN EPROM (ALLWS USER TO USE  
 0 EXISTING EPROM BURNER PROGRAMS).

1 THE COMPANION PROGRAM WHICH PERFORMS THE  
 2 OPPOSITE FUNCTION I "IPSAVE".

1 PROTOCOL FOR "DOWNLOAD" IS:

2 "DOWNLOAD,<FILE SPEC>1,HEX VALUE 1

3

4 "HEX VALUE" IS OPTIONAL, AND DETERMINES

5 THE VALUE TO BE ADDED TO THE NORMAL LOAD

6 ADDRESS OF THE FILE TO DETERMINE THE NEW

7 LOAD ADDRESS. DEFAULT VALUE IS 06000,

8 SO THAT A .CMD FILE WHICH NORMALLY

9 LOADS AT 0A100, FOR EXAMPLE, DEFAULTED,

0 WOULD LOAD AT 00100 (0A100+06000=00100).

1 IF THE OBJECT FILE IS LOADED TO DISCONTINUOUS

2 RAM, THE SEPARATIONS WILL REMAIN.

```

AD30      LOAD      EQU      0AD30
AD40      FCB      EQU      0AD40
AD33      SETEXT    EQU      0AD33
AD2D      GETFIL    EQU      0AD2D
AD03      WARMS     EQU      0AD03
AD1E      PSTRNG    EQU      0AD1E
AD42      GETHEX    EQU      0AD42
B406      FMS       EQU      0B406
B403      FMSCLS    EQU      0B403
AC11      LSTRM     EQU      0AC11
AC10      LDOFST    EQU      0AC10   LOAD OFFSET ADDRESS
AD3F      RPTERR    EQU      0AD3F   REPORT ERROR

```

A100	ORG	A100	
A100 20 01	DMM D	BRA	DMM D1
A102 01	VN	FCB	I
A103 CE AB 40	DMM D1	LDX	0FCB
A106 00 AD 20		JSR	GETFIL
A109 25 45		BCS	DMM9
A100 06 01		LDA A	01
A100 A7 00		STA A	0,1
A10F 4F		CLR A	
A110 00 AD 33		JSR	SETEXT
A113 06 AC 11		LDA A	LASTRN
A116 01 2C		CMP A	002C
A118 27 0F		BEQ	DMM1
A11A 01 20		CMP A	0020
A11C 27 00		BEQ	DMM1
A11E 01 3A		CMP A	003A
A120 27 11		BEQ	DMM2
A122 01 0D		CMP A	000D
A124 27 0D		BEQ	DMM2
A126 7E A1 59		JMP	SYNERR
A129 0D AD 42	DMM1	JSR	GETHEX
A12C 25 33		BCS	NUMERR
A12E FF AC 18	DMM4	STX	LD0FSY
A131 20 05		BRA	DMM3
A133 CE 60 00	DMM2	LDX	006000
A136 20 F6		BRA	DMM4
A138 CE AB 40	DMM3	LDX	0FCB
A138 0D 04 06		JSR	FMS
A13E 26 10		BNE	DMM9
A140 06 FF		LDA A	00FF
A142 A7 30		STA A	030,1
A144 0D AD 30		JSR	LOAD
A147 CE 00 00		LDX	00
A14A FF AC 10		STX	LD0FSY
A14D 7E AD 03		JMP	WARNMS
A150 0D AD 3F	DMM9	JSR	RPTERR
A153 0D 04 03	DMM5	JSR	FNCLSL
A156 7E AD 03		JMP	WARNMS
A159 CE A1 69	SYNERR	LDX	0SYNMSG
A15C 0D AD 1E		JSR	PSTRMS
A15F 20 F2		BRA	0WMS
A161 CE A1 07	NUMERR	LDX	0NUMMSG
A164 0D AD 1E		JSR	PSTRNG
A167 20 EA		BRA	DMM5
A169 53	SYNMSG	FCC	/SYNTAX ERRDR, REENTER COMMAND/
A186 04		FCB	4
A187 40	NUMMSG	FCC	/HEX NUMBER ERROR, REENTER COMMAND/
A1A0 04		FCB	4
		END	DMM D

NO ERROR(S) DETECTED

**ESP Electronic Specialists, Inc.**  
171 South Main Street, Natick, Mass. 01760  
(617) 655-1532

#### NEW PRODUCT RELEASE

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

FOR MORE INFORMATION: FRANK STIPTER

#### DIRECT PLUG ISOLATORS

ELECTRONIC SPECIALISTS expands their patented ISOLATOR Line to include units that plug directly into the wall socket. Designed for installations that do not require extension cords, the Direct Plug ISOLATORS provide the same equipment interaction isolation and power line protection as their popular line cord ISOLATOR series. A convenient retention screw prevents accidental withdrawal from the wall socket.

Direct Plug ISOLATORS can accommodate a total 1675 watt load, with up to 1000 watts per socket. A high capacity

Spike/Surge Suppressor is designed into each unit.

Direct Plug SUPER ISOLATOR (Model DP-SIS032) provides 2 super-isolated channels for \$96.95.

Electronic Specialists, Inc., 171 S. Main St., Box 389  
Natick, Massachusetts 01760 Phone: (617) 655-1532

## NEWSRELEASE

#### FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

#### COMPARATIVE STUDY AND REPORT ON THE CHIEFTAIN SERIES AVAILABLE FROM THE MANUFACTURER

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CA...SMOKE SIGNAL, manufacturer of the CHIEFTAIN (tm) Series of Business Computers based on the 16 bit 6809 processor, has announced the availability of a report based on a series of benchmarks that were performed on the manufacturer's computer systems by the Association of Computer Users and the Business Research Division of the University of Colorado.

The Association of Computer Users is a world-wide, non-profit organization, whose many facets include a monthly magazine as well as responsibility for the unbiased Benchmark Reports and associated articles in major trade publications. The Association of Computer Users, in collaboration with the University of Colorado, perform three separate series of benchmark tests on computers which are divided into price categories. Smoke Signal's CHIEFTAIN was tested in the Under-\$25,000 category.

In a new evaluation from ACU and the University of Colorado, Business Research Division, the Smoke Signal CHIEFTAIN was found to be "one of the fastest tested in this series." The CHIEFTAIN was also one of the only systems tested with multi-user, multi-tasking capability in this price range, and with features comparable to those of advanced systems.

The Benchmark Report also discusses the reaction of end-users. According to ACU, "Users remarked that the 'OS-9 Operating System and BASIC09 High-Level Language were excellent.'" Another user went on to say, "I bought it (CHIEFTAIN) because it was obvious that it was the best around. The best feature is the reliability. It just sits there and works!"

Ric Hammond, President of Smoke Signal, said, "We felt that ACU and the University of Colorado were very thorough in their analysis of the CHIEFTAIN. We were exceptionally pleased with the results of the tests and the overall reactions of the unbiased and independent parties involved in the evaluation--especially the end-users."

The Benchmark Report on the system covered five main testing categories: CPU and I/O intensive for speed; a Scientific and Engineering Test which exercises compute times and speed; A New Product Planning Problem application; an Accounts Receivable generation application; and an 'Ease of Use' Test.

All of these tests are implemented the same regardless of the manufacturer and the differences between the computer systems within that particular range; in this case, the Under \$25,000 category. The results of the tests are described in the 24-page report written by ACU and the University of Colorado.

Smoke Signal's CHIEFTAIN 9822 (double-side, double-density 8-inch floppy based system) and the CHIEFTAIN 98M10 (a 10 Megabyte 8-inch Winchester and an 8-inch double side, double density floppy or 20 Megabyte Tape Streamer) were tested running the new UNIX comparable multi-user, multi-

tasking, operating system, OS-9. BASIC09, the incremental compiler BASIC for the OS-9 operating system was also tested.

The CHIEFTAIN Series Benchmark Report also includes detailed descriptions of the hardware components, the software components, the support components, and the pricing of each system. A highlight of the report is the interviews with users of the systems that ACU and the University conducted, and comments by the users are contained throughout the entire report. Also included are comments from ACU and the Business Research Division of the University of Colorado; what they thought of the CHIEFTAIN, and an extensive analysis of their overall observations of the performance and impression of the CHIEFTAIN Series.

The CHIEFTAIN Series of computers range from 3 1/4-inch floppies, to 8-inch floppies, to 5 1/4-inch Winchester, to 8-inch Winchester. The CHIEFTAIN Winchester based systems range from 4 to 70 Megabyte configurations. A 20 Megabyte 1/4-inch tape streamer for backing up the larger storage hard disk computers is available also. RAM capacity for the standard CHIEFTAIN is 64K (and upgradeable to 1 Megabyte RAM), all systems come standard with Smoke Signal's own single-user operating system - DOS69D - and two serial I/O ports.

For a copy of the Association of Computer Users BENCHMARK REPORT on SMOKE SIGNAL'S CHIEFTAIN Series of Business Computers, please write or call Smoke Signal directly.

Smoke Signal will be exhibiting the CHIEFTAIN Series at MCC '82 booths #2922-2923, June 7-10, 1982, at the Astroarena in Houston, Texas.

#### PLEASE CONTACT:

Deborah Conrad, Manager, Dealer Sales and Support  
Jim Allday, National Sales Manager

**SMOKE SIGNAL**

11336 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, CA 91361 • Tel (714) 898-9240

### Smoke Signal Chieftains Set New Standards For Speed and Cost-Effectiveness

	C-3 Accounts Receivable Time	Current Price
CHIEFTAIN 9822	1:40.7	\$ 8,149
CHIEFTAIN 98W10	:35.2	12,149
PERTEC PC 2000	6:04.3	12,470
NORTH STAR HORIZON	1:57.7	6,911
CROMEMCO SYSTEM TWO	2:48.0	9,275
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS MODEL 771	3:38.1	12,100
VECTOR GRAPHIC SYSTEM B	5:56.5	8,995
DECSTATION 78	5:04.8	10,495
RADIO SHACK TRS-80 MODEL II	3:38.6	7,609
APPLE II	8:17.4	4,330
DIGITAL MICROSYSTEMS DSC-2	3:28.8	9,015
OHIO SCIENTIFIC C3-A	15:49.3	10,940
ALPHA MICRO AM-1011	3:25.3	15,605
DATA GENERAL CS/10	2:40.3	13,400
ALTOS ACS8000-15	10:41.5	9,875
DYNABYTE S300	11:01.5	8,535
IBM 5120	4:18.2	13,705

\*Result includes both compile and run time.  
\*\*Time of 2:40.3 was obtained using hard disk system.  
Prices are list prices of configurations tested including CRT and Printer.

March 25, 1982

'68' Micro Journal  
5900 Cassandra Smith Rd.  
Hixson, TN 37343

Dear Mr. Williams:

First off, I want to say how pleased I am to hear from several readers in response to my last letter; and to thank again those who took the time to show interest and to share some of what they're doing.

Here is a routine called "GETNUM" that functions similarly to FLEX's "GETHEX" routine except that this one can be used to input numbers in binary, octal, decimal, hexadecimal, or any base from 2 to 16 (try out base 5 or maybe 11!). In fact, it is not limited to this range, but more characters would have to be added (G,H,etc.) for bases beyond 16. This program uses the stack for a work area and also demonstrates how handy is the hardware multiply of the 6809. Don't look at the address of NATCH in the listing as this is it's address in my own system. Any other questions should be answered in the listing.

Sincerely,

*Randy L. Kron*

Randy L. Kron  
Rt. 2  
Kalona, Iowa 52247

MOBUP RESIDENT ASSEMBLER V1.0 OS/VS-12 01:11:45 PM  
PAGE 001 GETNUM

```

0001      EQ 2A
0002      EQ 2A
0003      EQ 2A
0004      EQ 2A
0005      EQ 2A
0006      EQ 2A
0007      EQ 2A
0008      EQ 2A
0009      EQ 2A
0010      EQ 2A
0011      EQ 2A
0012      EQ 2A
0013      EQ 2A
0014      EQ 2A
0015      EQ 2A
0016      EQ 2A
0017      EQ 2A
0018      EQ 2A
0019      EQ 2A
0020      EQ 2A
0021      EQ 2A
0022      EQ 2A
0023      EQ 2A
0024      EQ 2A
0025      EQ 2A
0026      EQ 2A
0027      EQ 2A
0028      EQ 2A
0029      EQ 2A
0030      EQ 2A
0031      EQ 2A
0032      EQ 2A
0033      EQ 2A
0034      EQ 2A
0035      EQ 2A
0036      EQ 2A
0037      EQ 2A
0038      EQ 2A
0039      EQ 2A
0040      EQ 2A
0041      EQ 2A
0042      EQ 2A
0043      EQ 2A
0044      EQ 2A
0045      EQ 2A
0046      EQ 2A
0047      EQ 2A
0048      EQ 2A
0049      EQ 2A
0050      EQ 2A
0051      EQ 2A
0052      EQ 2A
0053      EQ 2A
0054      EQ 2A
0055      EQ 2A
0056      EQ 2A
0057      EQ 2A
0058      EQ 2A
0059      EQ 2A
0060      EQ 2A
0061      EQ 2A
0062      EQ 2A
0063      EQ 2A
0064      EQ 2A
0065      EQ 2A
0066      EQ 2A
0067      EQ 2A
0068      EQ 2A
0069      EQ 2A
0070      EQ 2A
0071      EQ 2A
0072      EQ 2A
0073      EQ 2A
0074      EQ 2A
0075      EQ 2A
0076      EQ 2A
0077      EQ 2A
0078      EQ 2A
0079      EQ 2A
0080      EQ 2A
0081      EQ 2A
0082      EQ 2A
0083      EQ 2A
0084      EQ 2A
0085      EQ 2A
0086      EQ 2A
0087      EQ 2A
0088      EQ 2A
0089      EQ 2A
0090      EQ 2A
0091      EQ 2A
0092      EQ 2A
0093      EQ 2A
0094      EQ 2A
0095      EQ 2A
0096      EQ 2A
0097      EQ 2A
0098      EQ 2A
0099      EQ 2A
0100      EQ 2A
0101      EQ 2A
0102      EQ 2A
0103      EQ 2A
0104      EQ 2A
0105      EQ 2A
0106      EQ 2A
0107      EQ 2A
0108      EQ 2A
0109      EQ 2A
0110      EQ 2A
0111      EQ 2A
0112      EQ 2A
0113      EQ 2A
0114      EQ 2A
0115      EQ 2A
0116      EQ 2A
0117      EQ 2A
0118      EQ 2A
0119      EQ 2A
0120      EQ 2A
0121      EQ 2A
0122      EQ 2A
0123      EQ 2A
0124      EQ 2A
0125      EQ 2A
0126      EQ 2A
0127      EQ 2A
0128      EQ 2A
0129      EQ 2A
0130      EQ 2A
0131      EQ 2A
0132      EQ 2A
0133      EQ 2A
0134      EQ 2A
0135      EQ 2A
0136      EQ 2A
0137      EQ 2A
0138      EQ 2A
0139      EQ 2A
0140      EQ 2A
0141      EQ 2A
0142      EQ 2A
0143      EQ 2A
0144      EQ 2A
0145      EQ 2A
0146      EQ 2A
0147      EQ 2A
0148      EQ 2A
0149      EQ 2A
0150      EQ 2A
0151      EQ 2A
0152      EQ 2A
0153      EQ 2A
0154      EQ 2A
0155      EQ 2A
0156      EQ 2A
0157      EQ 2A
0158      EQ 2A
0159      EQ 2A
0160      EQ 2A
0161      EQ 2A
0162      EQ 2A
0163      EQ 2A
0164      EQ 2A
0165      EQ 2A
0166      EQ 2A
0167      EQ 2A
0168      EQ 2A
0169      EQ 2A
0170      EQ 2A
0171      EQ 2A
0172      EQ 2A
0173      EQ 2A
0174      EQ 2A
0175      EQ 2A
0176      EQ 2A
0177      EQ 2A
0178      EQ 2A
0179      EQ 2A
0180      EQ 2A
0181      EQ 2A
0182      EQ 2A
0183      EQ 2A
0184      EQ 2A
0185      EQ 2A
0186      EQ 2A
0187      EQ 2A
0188      EQ 2A
0189      EQ 2A
0190      EQ 2A
0191      EQ 2A
0192      EQ 2A
0193      EQ 2A
0194      EQ 2A
0195      EQ 2A
0196      EQ 2A
0197      EQ 2A
0198      EQ 2A
0199      EQ 2A
0200      EQ 2A
0201      EQ 2A
0202      EQ 2A
0203      EQ 2A
0204      EQ 2A
0205      EQ 2A
0206      EQ 2A
0207      EQ 2A
0208      EQ 2A
0209      EQ 2A
0210      EQ 2A
0211      EQ 2A
0212      EQ 2A
0213      EQ 2A
0214      EQ 2A
0215      EQ 2A
0216      EQ 2A
0217      EQ 2A
0218      EQ 2A
0219      EQ 2A
0220      EQ 2A
0221      EQ 2A
0222      EQ 2A
0223      EQ 2A
0224      EQ 2A
0225      EQ 2A
0226      EQ 2A
0227      EQ 2A
0228      EQ 2A
0229      EQ 2A
0230      EQ 2A
0231      EQ 2A
0232      EQ 2A
0233      EQ 2A
0234      EQ 2A
0235      EQ 2A
0236      EQ 2A
0237      EQ 2A
0238      EQ 2A
0239      EQ 2A
0240      EQ 2A
0241      EQ 2A
0242      EQ 2A
0243      EQ 2A
0244      EQ 2A
0245      EQ 2A
0246      EQ 2A
0247      EQ 2A
0248      EQ 2A
0249      EQ 2A
0250      EQ 2A
0251      EQ 2A
0252      EQ 2A
0253      EQ 2A
0254      EQ 2A
0255      EQ 2A
0256      EQ 2A
0257      EQ 2A
0258      EQ 2A
0259      EQ 2A
0260      EQ 2A
0261      EQ 2A
0262      EQ 2A
0263      EQ 2A
0264      EQ 2A
0265      EQ 2A
0266      EQ 2A
0267      EQ 2A
0268      EQ 2A
0269      EQ 2A
0270      EQ 2A
0271      EQ 2A
0272      EQ 2A
0273      EQ 2A
0274      EQ 2A
0275      EQ 2A
0276      EQ 2A
0277      EQ 2A
0278      EQ 2A
0279      EQ 2A
0280      EQ 2A
0281      EQ 2A
0282      EQ 2A
0283      EQ 2A
0284      EQ 2A
0285      EQ 2A
0286      EQ 2A
0287      EQ 2A
0288      EQ 2A
0289      EQ 2A
0290      EQ 2A
0291      EQ 2A
0292      EQ 2A
0293      EQ 2A
0294      EQ 2A
0295      EQ 2A
0296      EQ 2A
0297      EQ 2A
0298      EQ 2A
0299      EQ 2A
0300      EQ 2A
0301      EQ 2A
0302      EQ 2A
0303      EQ 2A
0304      EQ 2A
0305      EQ 2A
0306      EQ 2A
0307      EQ 2A
0308      EQ 2A
0309      EQ 2A
0310      EQ 2A
0311      EQ 2A
0312      EQ 2A
0313      EQ 2A
0314      EQ 2A
0315      EQ 2A
0316      EQ 2A
0317      EQ 2A
0318      EQ 2A
0319      EQ 2A
0320      EQ 2A
0321      EQ 2A
0322      EQ 2A
0323      EQ 2A
0324      EQ 2A
0325      EQ 2A
0326      EQ 2A
0327      EQ 2A
0328      EQ 2A
0329      EQ 2A
0330      EQ 2A
0331      EQ 2A
0332      EQ 2A
0333      EQ 2A
0334      EQ 2A
0335      EQ 2A
0336      EQ 2A
0337      EQ 2A
0338      EQ 2A
0339      EQ 2A
0340      EQ 2A
0341      EQ 2A
0342      EQ 2A
0343      EQ 2A
0344      EQ 2A
0345      EQ 2A
0346      EQ 2A
0347      EQ 2A
0348      EQ 2A
0349      EQ 2A
0350      EQ 2A
0351      EQ 2A
0352      EQ 2A
0353      EQ 2A
0354      EQ 2A
0355      EQ 2A
0356      EQ 2A
0357      EQ 2A
0358      EQ 2A
0359      EQ 2A
0360      EQ 2A
0361      EQ 2A
0362      EQ 2A
0363      EQ 2A
0364      EQ 2A
0365      EQ 2A
0366      EQ 2A
0367      EQ 2A
0368      EQ 2A
0369      EQ 2A
0370      EQ 2A
0371      EQ 2A
0372      EQ 2A
0373      EQ 2A
0374      EQ 2A
0375      EQ 2A
0376      EQ 2A
0377      EQ 2A
0378      EQ 2A
0379      EQ 2A
0380      EQ 2A
0381      EQ 2A
0382      EQ 2A
0383      EQ 2A
0384      EQ 2A
0385      EQ 2A
0386      EQ 2A
0387      EQ 2A
0388      EQ 2A
0389      EQ 2A
0390      EQ 2A
0391      EQ 2A
0392      EQ 2A
0393      EQ 2A
0394      EQ 2A
0395      EQ 2A
0396      EQ 2A
0397      EQ 2A
0398      EQ 2A
0399      EQ 2A
0400      EQ 2A
0401      EQ 2A
0402      EQ 2A
0403      EQ 2A
0404      EQ 2A
0405      EQ 2A
0406      EQ 2A
0407      EQ 2A
0408      EQ 2A
0409      EQ 2A
0410      EQ 2A
0411      EQ 2A
0412      EQ 2A
0413      EQ 2A
0414      EQ 2A
0415      EQ 2A
0416      EQ 2A
0417      EQ 2A
0418      EQ 2A
0419      EQ 2A
0420      EQ 2A
0421      EQ 2A
0422      EQ 2A
0423      EQ 2A
0424      EQ 2A
0425      EQ 2A
0426      EQ 2A
0427      EQ 2A
0428      EQ 2A
0429      EQ 2A
0430      EQ 2A
0431      EQ 2A
0432      EQ 2A
0433      EQ 2A
0434      EQ 2A
0435      EQ 2A
0436      EQ 2A
0437      EQ 2A
0438      EQ 2A
0439      EQ 2A
0440      EQ 2A
0441      EQ 2A
0442      EQ 2A
0443      EQ 2A
0444      EQ 2A
0445      EQ 2A
0446      EQ 2A
0447      EQ 2A
0448      EQ 2A
0449      EQ 2A
0450      EQ 2A
0451      EQ 2A
0452      EQ 2A
0453      EQ 2A
0454      EQ 2A
0455      EQ 2A
0456      EQ 2A
0457      EQ 2A
0458      EQ 2A
0459      EQ 2A
0460      EQ 2A
0461      EQ 2A
0462      EQ 2A
0463      EQ 2A
0464      EQ 2A
0465      EQ 2A
0466      EQ 2A
0467      EQ 2A
0468      EQ 2A
0469      EQ 2A
0470      EQ 2A
0471      EQ 2A
0472      EQ 2A
0473      EQ 2A
0474      EQ 2A
0475      EQ 2A
0476      EQ 2A
0477      EQ 2A
0478      EQ 2A
0479      EQ 2A
0480      EQ 2A
0481      EQ 2A
0482      EQ 2A
0483      EQ 2A
0484      EQ 2A
0485      EQ 2A
0486      EQ 2A
0487      EQ 2A
0488      EQ 2A
0489      EQ 2A
0490      EQ 2A
0491      EQ 2A
0492      EQ 2A
0493      EQ 2A
0494      EQ 2A
0495      EQ 2A
0496      EQ 2A
0497      EQ 2A
0498      EQ 2A
0499      EQ 2A
0500      EQ 2A
0501      EQ 2A
0502      EQ 2A
0503      EQ 2A
0504      EQ 2A
0505      EQ 2A
0506      EQ 2A
0507      EQ 2A
0508      EQ 2A
0509      EQ 2A
0510      EQ 2A
0511      EQ 2A
0512      EQ 2A
0513      EQ 2A
0514      EQ 2A
0515      EQ 2A
0516      EQ 2A
0517      EQ 2A
0518      EQ 2A
0519      EQ 2A
0520      EQ 2A
0521      EQ 2A
0522      EQ 2A
0523      EQ 2A
0524      EQ 2A
0525      EQ 2A
0526      EQ 2A
0527      EQ 2A
0528      EQ 2A
0529      EQ 2A
0530      EQ 2A
0531      EQ 2A
0532      EQ 2A
0533      EQ 2A
0534      EQ 2A
0535      EQ 2A
0536      EQ 2A
0537      EQ 2A
0538      EQ 2A
0539      EQ 2A
0540      EQ 2A
0541      EQ 2A
0542      EQ 2A
0543      EQ 2A
0544      EQ 2A
0545      EQ 2A
0546      EQ 2A
0547      EQ 2A
0548      EQ 2A
0549      EQ 2A
0550      EQ 2A
0551      EQ 2A
0552      EQ 2A
0553      EQ 2A
0554      EQ 2A
0555      EQ 2A
0556      EQ 2A
0557      EQ 2A
0558      EQ 2A
0559      EQ 2A
0560      EQ 2A
0561      EQ 2A
0562      EQ 2A
0563      EQ 2A
0564      EQ 2A
0565      EQ 2A
0566      EQ 2A
0567      EQ 2A
0568      EQ 2A
0569      EQ 2A
0570      EQ 2A
0571      EQ 2A
0572      EQ 2A
0573      EQ 2A
0574      EQ 2A
0575      EQ 2A
0576      EQ 2A
0577      EQ 2A
0578      EQ 2A
0579      EQ 2A
0580      EQ 2A
0581      EQ 2A
0582      EQ 2A
0583      EQ 2A
0584      EQ 2A
0585      EQ 2A
0586      EQ 2A
0587      EQ 2A
0588      EQ 2A
0589      EQ 2A
0590      EQ 2A
0591      EQ 2A
0592      EQ 2A
0593      EQ 2A
0594      EQ 2A
0595      EQ 2A
0596      EQ 2A
0597      EQ 2A
0598      EQ 2A
0599      EQ 2A
0600      EQ 2A
0601      EQ 2A
0602      EQ 2A
0603      EQ 2A
0604      EQ 2A
0605      EQ 2A
0606      EQ 2A
0607      EQ 2A
0608      EQ 2A
0609      EQ 2A
0610      EQ 2A
0611      EQ 2A
0612      EQ 2A
0613      EQ 2A
0614      EQ 2A
0615      EQ 2A
0616      EQ 2A
0617      EQ 2A
0618      EQ 2A
0619      EQ 2A
0620      EQ 2A
0621      EQ 2A
0622      EQ 2A
0623      EQ 2A
0624      EQ 2A
0625      EQ 2A
0626      EQ 2A
0627      EQ 2A
0628      EQ 2A
0629      EQ 2A
0630      EQ 2A
0631      EQ 2A
0632      EQ 2A
0633      EQ 2A
0634      EQ 2A
0635      EQ 2A
0636      EQ 2A
0637      EQ 2A
0638      EQ 2A
0639      EQ 2A
0640      EQ 2A
0641      EQ 2A
0642      EQ 2A
0643      EQ 2A
0644      EQ 2A
0645      EQ 2A
0646      EQ 2A
0647      EQ 2A
0648      EQ 2A
0649      EQ 2A
0650      EQ 2A
0651      EQ 2A
0652      EQ 2A
0653      EQ 2A
0654      EQ 2A
0655      EQ 2A
0656      EQ 2A
0657      EQ 2A
0658      EQ 2A
0659      EQ 2A
0660      EQ 2A
0661      EQ 2A
0662      EQ 2A
0663      EQ 2A
0664      EQ 2A
0665      EQ 2A
0666      EQ 2A
0667      EQ 2A
0668      EQ 2A
0669      EQ 2A
0670      EQ 2A
0671      EQ 2A
0672      EQ 2A
0673      EQ 2A
0674      EQ 2A
0675      EQ 2A
0676      EQ 2A
0677      EQ 2A
0678      EQ 2A
0679      EQ 2A
0680      EQ 2A
0681      EQ 2A
0682      EQ 2A
0683      EQ 2A
0684      EQ 2A
0685      EQ 2A
0686      EQ 2A
0687      EQ 2A
0688      EQ 2A
0689      EQ 2A
0690      EQ 2A
0691      EQ 2A
0692      EQ 2A
0693      EQ 2A
0694      EQ 2A
0695      EQ 2A
0696      EQ 2A
0697      EQ 2A
0698      EQ 2A
0699      EQ 2A
0700      EQ 2A
0701      EQ 2A
0702      EQ 2A
0703      EQ 2A
0704      EQ 2A
0705      EQ 2A
0706      EQ 2A
0707      EQ 2A
0708      EQ 2A
0709      EQ 2A
0710      EQ 2A
0711      EQ 2A
0712      EQ 2A
0713      EQ 2A
0714      EQ 2A
0715      EQ 2A
0716      EQ 2A
0717      EQ 2A
0718      EQ 2A
0719      EQ 2A
0720      EQ 2A
0721      EQ 2A
0722      EQ 2A
0723      EQ 2A
0724      EQ 2A
0725      EQ 2A
0726      EQ 2A
0727      EQ 2A
0728      EQ 2A
0729      EQ 2A
0730      EQ 2A
0731      EQ 2A
0732      EQ 2A
0733      EQ 2A
0734      EQ 2A
0735      EQ 2A
0736      EQ 2A
0737      EQ 2A
0738      EQ 2A
0739      EQ 2A
0740      EQ 2A
0741      EQ 2A
0742      EQ 2A
0743      EQ 2A
0744      EQ 2A
0745      EQ 2A
0746      EQ 2A
0747      EQ 2A
0748      EQ 2A
0749      EQ 2A
0750      EQ 2A
0751      EQ 2A
0752      EQ 2A
0753      EQ 2A
0754      EQ 2A
0755      EQ 2A
0756      EQ 2A
0757      EQ 2A
0758      EQ 2A
0759      EQ 2A
0760      EQ 2A
0761      EQ 2A
0762      EQ 2A
0763      EQ 2A
0764      EQ 2A
0765      EQ 2A
0766      EQ 2A
0767      EQ 2A
0768      EQ 2A
0769      EQ 2A
0770      EQ 2A
0771      EQ 2A
0772      EQ 2A
0773      EQ 2A
0774      EQ 2A
0775      EQ 2A
0776      EQ 2A
0777      EQ 2A
0778      EQ 2A
0779      EQ 2A
0780      EQ 2A
0781      EQ 2A
0782      EQ 2A
0783      EQ 2A
0784      EQ 2A
0785      EQ 2A
0786      EQ 2A
0787      EQ 2A
0788      EQ 2A
0789      EQ 2A
0790      EQ 2A
0791      EQ 2A
0792      EQ 2A
0793      EQ 2A
0794      EQ 2A
0795      EQ 2A
0796      EQ 2A
0797      EQ 2A
0798      EQ 2A
0799      EQ 2A
0800      EQ 2A
0801      EQ 2A
0802      EQ 2A
0803      EQ 2A
0804      EQ 2A
0805      EQ 2A
0806      EQ 2A
0807      EQ 2A
0808      EQ 2A
0809      EQ 2A
0810      EQ 2A
0811      EQ 2A
0812      EQ 2A
0813      EQ 2A
0814      EQ 2A
0815      EQ 2A
0816      EQ 2A
0817      EQ 2A
0818      EQ 2A
0819      EQ 2A
0820      EQ 2A
0821      EQ 2A
0822      EQ 2A
0823      EQ 2A
0824      EQ 2A
0825      EQ 2A
0826      EQ 2A
0827      EQ 2A
0828      EQ 2A
0829      EQ 2A
0830      EQ 2A
0831      EQ 2A
0832      EQ 2A
0833      EQ 2A
0834      EQ 2A
0835      EQ 2A
0836      EQ 2A
0837      EQ 2A
0838      EQ 2A
0839      EQ 2A
0840      EQ 2A
0841      EQ 2A
0842      EQ 2A
0843      EQ 2A
0844      EQ 2A
0845      EQ 2A
0846      EQ 2A
0847      EQ 2A
0848      EQ 2A
0849      EQ 2A
0850      EQ 2A
0851      EQ 2A
0852      EQ 2A
0853      EQ 2A
0854      EQ 2A
0855      EQ 2A
0856      EQ 2A
0857      EQ 2A
0858      EQ 2A
0859      EQ 2A
0860      EQ 2A
0861      EQ 2A
0862      EQ 2A
0863      EQ 2A
0864      EQ 2A
0865      EQ 2A
0866      EQ 2A
0867      EQ 2A
0868      EQ 2A
0869      EQ 2A
0870      EQ 2A
0871      EQ 2A
0872      EQ 2A
0873      EQ 2A
0874      EQ 2A
0875      EQ 2A
0876      EQ 2A
0877      EQ 2A
0878      EQ 2A
0879      EQ 2A
0880      EQ 2A
0881      EQ 2A
0882      EQ 2A
0883      EQ 2A
0884      EQ 2A
0885      EQ 2A
0886      EQ 2A
0887      EQ 2A
0888      EQ 2A
0889      EQ 2A
0890      EQ 2A
0891      EQ 2A
0892      EQ 2A
0893      EQ 2A
0894      EQ 2A
0895      EQ 2A
0896      EQ 2A
0897      EQ 2A
0898      EQ 2A
0899      EQ 2A
0900      EQ 2A
0901      EQ 2A
0902      EQ 2A
0903      EQ 2A
0904      EQ 2A
0905      EQ 2A
0906      EQ 2A
0907      EQ 2A
0908      EQ 2A
0909      EQ 2A
0910      EQ 2A
0911      EQ 2A
0912      EQ 2A
0913      EQ 2A
0914      EQ 2A
0915      EQ 2A
0916      EQ 2A
0917      EQ 2A
0918      EQ 2A
0919      EQ 2A
0920      EQ 2A
0921      EQ 2A
0922      EQ 2A
0923      EQ 2A
0924      EQ 2A
0925      EQ 2A
0926      EQ 2A
0927      EQ 2A
0928      EQ 2A
0929      EQ 2A
0930      EQ 2A
0931      EQ 2A
0932      EQ 2A
0933      EQ 2A
0934      EQ 2A
0935      EQ 2A
0936      EQ 2A
0937      EQ 2A
0938      EQ 2A
0939      EQ 2A
0940      EQ 2A
0941      EQ 2A
0942      EQ 2A
0943      EQ 2A
0944      EQ 2A
0945      EQ 2A
0946      EQ 2A
0947      EQ 2A
0948      EQ 2A
0949      EQ 2A
0950      EQ 2A
0951      EQ 2A
0952      EQ 2A
0953      EQ 2A
0954      EQ 2A
0955      EQ 2A
0956      EQ 2A
0957      EQ 2A
0958      EQ 2A
0959      EQ 2A
0960      EQ 2A
0961      EQ 2A
0962      EQ 2A
0963      EQ 2A
0964      EQ 2A
0965      EQ 2A
0966      EQ 2A
0967      EQ 2A
0968      EQ 2A
0969      EQ 2A
0970      EQ 2A
0971      EQ 2A
0972      EQ 2A
0973      EQ 2A
0974      EQ 2A
0975      EQ 2A
0976      EQ 2A
0977      EQ 2A
0978      EQ 2A
0979      EQ 2A
0980      EQ 2A
0981      EQ 2A
0982      EQ 2A
0983      EQ 2A
0984      EQ 2A
0985      EQ 2A
0986      EQ 2A
0987      EQ 2A
0988      EQ 2A
0989      EQ 2A
0990      EQ 2A
0991      EQ 2A
0992      EQ 2A
0993      EQ 2A
0994      EQ 2A
0995      EQ 2A
0996      EQ 2A
0997      EQ 2A
0998      EQ 2A
0999      EQ 2A
1000      EQ 2A

```

March 22, 1982

'68' Micro Journal  
5900 Cassandra Smith  
Computer Publishing Center

This program takes care of the problem of the first four bytes in the FLEX 2, 256 byte disk sector which is disk related information. If this program is to be used with MINI-FLEX a different type of counter would be needed for the 328 byte sector.

Yours truly,

*William M. Hall*

William M. Hall  
6232 Woodcrest Ln.  
Dallas, TX. 75214

\* BINARY \*  
\* BINARY FILE MOVE UTILITY \*

\* DOS EQUATES \*

```

A07F  STACK EQU  $A07F
A003  WARM EQU  $A003  DOS WARM START ENTRY
A015  GETCHR EQU $A015  INPUT CHAR ROUTINE
A016  PUTCHR EQU $A016  OUTPUT CHAR ROUTINE
A020  GETFIL EQU  $A020  GET FILE SPECIFICATIONS
A01E  PSTRNG EQU $A01E  PRINT DATA STRING
A024  PCRLF EQU  $A024  PRINT CR & LF
A033  SETEX1 EQU $A033  SET DEFAULT NAME EXT.
A03F  RPTERR EQU $A03F  REPORT DISK ERROR

```

\* FMS EQUATES \*

```

B406  FMS EQU  $B406
B403  FMSCLS EQU $B403

```

\* SYSTEM EQUATES \*

```

A840  FCB EQU  $A840  SYSTEM FCB

```

\* GET MEMORY BASE ADDRESS \*

```

A100  ORG  $A100
A100 20 01  BRA  GD
A102 01  NOP  GD
A103 C6 A1 B8  LDX  #BEGIN  VERSION 1
A106 B0 A1 1E  JSR  PSTRNG  GET MESSAGE
A109 B0 A1 9F  JSR  INPUT  OUTPUT MESSAGE
A10C FF A1 08  STX  XTEMP1  GET ADDRESS
A10F B0 A1 24  JSR  PCRLF  STORE BASE ADDRESS
A112 20 00  BRA  LIST1  PRINT CR & LF

```

\* OPEN D1 K FILE \*

```

A114 C6 A8 40  LIST1 LDX  #FCB  POINT TO FCB
A117 B0 A0 20  JSR  GETFIL  GET FILE SPEC
A11A 25 63  BNE  LIST9  ANY ERRORS?
A11C B6 01  LDA  #1  SET UP CODE
A11E A7 00  STA  B,X  OPEN FOR READ
A120 B6 00  LDA  #0  SET UP BINARY
A122 B0 A0 33  JSR  SETEX1  SET BIN EXTENSION
A125 B0 B4 06  JSR  FMS  CALL FMS
A128 26 55  BNE  LIST9  CHECK FOR ERRORS
A12A B6 FF  LDA  #FFF  SET FF FOR BINARY
A12C A7 3B  STA  B,X  SUPPRESSION FLAG
A12E B6 00  LDA  #100
A130 B7 A1 E0  STA  A  TEMPS  SET UP BYTE COUNTER

```

\* BINARY STORE ROUTINE \*

```

A133 C6 A8 40  LIST4 LDX  #FCB  POINT TO FCB
A136 B0 B4 06  JSR  FMS  CALL FMS-GET DATA
A139 26 32  BNE  LIST6  ERRORS?
A13B B0 A1 40  JSR  MOVE  STORE DATA
A13E 20 F3  BRA  LIST4  REPEAT
A140 FF A1 DA  MOVE  STX  XTEMP2  STORE INX
A143 F7 A1 0F  STA  B  STORE B
A146 F6 A1 E0  LDA  B  LOAD BYTE COUNTER
A149 5C  INC  B  BUMP THE COUNTER
A14A FE A1 08  LDX  XTEMP1  LOAD INX BASE ADDRESS
A14D A7 00  STA  A  STORE A
A14F C1 01  CMP  B  #101
A151 27 00  BEQ  JUMP  PASS INX (X)
A153 C1 02  CMP  B  #102
A155 27 09  BEQ  JUMP  PASS INX (X)
A157 C1 03  CMP  B  #103
A159 27 05  BEQ  JUMP  PASS INX (X)
A15B C1 04  CMP  B  #104
A15D 27 01  BEQ  JUMP  PASS INX (X)
A15F 08  INC  INX
A160 FF A1 08  JUMP  STX  XTEMP1  STORE INX
A163 F7 A1 E0  STA  B  STORE COUNTER
A166 FE A1 0A  LDX  XTEMP2  GET OLD INX
A169 F6 A1 0F  LDA  B  GET OLD B
A16C 39  RTS  GO BACK FOR MORE

```

\* DISK CLOSE ROUTINE \*

```

A160 A6 01  LIST6 LDA  A  1,X  GET ERROR STATUS
A16F B1 08  CMP  A  #8  IT IT EOF ERROR?
A171 26 0C  BNE  LIST9
A173 B6 04  LDA  A  #4
A175 A7 00  STA  A  0,X
A177 B0 B4 06  JSR  FMS  CLOSE FILE CODE
A17A 26 03  BNE  LIST9  STORE IN FCB
A17C 7E A0 03  JRP  WARM  CALL FMS-CLOSE FILE
A17F B0 A0 3F  JSR  RPTERR  ERRORS?
A182 B0 B4 03  JSR  FMSCLS  RETURN TO FLEX
A185 7E A0 03  JMP  WARM  REPORT ERROR

```

\* MESSAGE STRING \*

```

A188 40  BEGIN FCC  ' OVE BINA Y FILE TOT '
A189 4F 56
A18B 45 20
A18D 42 49
A18F 4E 41
A191 52 59
A193 20 46
A195 49 4E
A197 45 20
A199 54 4F
A19B 3F 20
A19D 20  * IN HEX ROUTINE *

```

```

A19F B0 0C  INPUT  BSR  GETMEX
A1A1 B7 A1 0C  STA  A  TEMP1
A1A4 B0 07  BSR  GETMEX
A1A6 B7 A1 00  STA  A  TEMP2
A1A9 FE A1 0C  LDX  TEMP1
A1AC 39  RTS

```

```

A1AD B0 10  GETMEX BS  GETA00
A1AF 48  ASL  A
A1B0 48  ASL  A
A1B1 48  ASL  A
A1B2 48  ASL  A
A1B3 16  TAB
A1B4 B0 09  BSR  GETA00
A1B6 18  ABA
A1B7 16  TAB
A1B8 FB A1 DE  ADD  B  TEMP3
A1B9 F7 A1 DE  STA  B  TEMP3
A1BE 39  RTS
A1BF B0 AD 15  GETA00 JSR  GETCHR
A1C2 B0 30  SUB  A  #130
A1C4 2B 0F  BMI  OUTS
A1C6 B1 09  CMP  A  #109
A1C8 2F 0A  BLE  RERUN
A1CA B1 11  CMP  A  #111
A1CC 2B 07  BMI  OUTS
A1CE B1 16  CMP  A  #116
A1D0 2E 03  BGT  OUTS
A1D2 B0 07  SUB  A  #107
A1D4 39  RTS
A1D5 7E AD 03  RERUN JMP  WARM

```

\* RAM STORAGE \*

```

A10B  XTEMP1 RMB 2
A10A  XTEMP2 RMB 2
A10C  TEMP1  RMB 1
A10D  TEMP2  RMB 1
A10E  TEMP3  RMB 1
A10F  TEMP4  RMB 1
A1E0  TEMP5  RMB 1

```

NO ERRORS DETECTED

Georgia Institute of Technology  
Atlanta, Georgia 30332



One Williams  
68 Micro Journal  
5900 Cassandra Smith Road  
Hixon, Tennessee 37143

Dear Don:

We are working on some interface and furnace controller experiments for one of our laboratories. Currently, we use a SUTS System and have our experiment modules on the 8-30 disks. We would like to make several 6801 based stand-alone modules so there will be more access to these experiments. We need a tiny BASIC (2K) with peak and poke to simplify the student-computer interface (we don't have time to teach assembly language or machine language in this course). Tom Pittman's early version would be satisfactory, if in EPROM. Do you know of anyone who is using such? We cannot really justify more than one 7K or one 4K (EPROM) for the BASIC interpreter, and do not need floating point.

We have a simple PID control algorithm and simulated furnace written in 76C Basic we use to demonstrate "tuning" a controller. We will be pleased to share our experiments with anyone.

Cordially,

*Joseph L. Pentecost*  
Joseph L. Pentecost, Director  
School of Ceramic Engineering

JLP:dp

Enclosure

William Hartmann  
RR 2 Box 121-1  
Blue Springs, MO 64015

April 12, 1982

Dear Sir:

When I first converted my system to a 6809 FLEX system I was working with a single 5 inch drive. I used a single drive, multiple file copy program, "MCPY" from

'68' Micro Journal

Conejo Computer Products. This program was very well written and uses FLEX to its maximum to speed up the copy operation. When copying a file MCOPI keeps the original file creation date. I find this convenient to tell which files were current and which had been updated.

Enclosed is a program "DATECOPY" which patches the FLEX COPY.COMD so that the original file creation date is retained during the copy. It is written for the 6809 version, but could be used a 6800 if the address shown in the listing can be found.

To create the modified COPY assemble DATECOPY then append

+++ APPEND,COPY.COMD,DATECOPY.BIN,COPY.COMD

```

2          ;
3          ;
4          ; THIS IS A OVERLAY TO THE FLEX09 COPY.COMD VER 1
5          ; TO MAINTAIN THE ORIGINAL FILE CREATION DATE
6          ; DURING COPY
7          ;
8          ;
9          ;
10         ;
11         ; ORIGINAL CODE
12         ;
13         ; C1A1 7E C003 JMP MARKST (C003) RETURN TO FLEX
14         ;
15         ; C351 B6 01 LDA #001
16         ; C353 A7 B4 STA ,1
17         ; C355 BD D406 JSR FN5CAL (D406) OPEN FOR READ
18         ;
19         ;
20         C102          ORG  C102
21         C102 02          FCB  2          MAKE VERSION 02
22         ;
23         C1A1          DRS  C1A1          PATCH CLEANUP
24         C1A1 7E C532    JMP  CLNUP
25         ;
26         C355          ORG  C355          PATCH FILE OPEN
27         C355 BD C541    JSR  DSAVE          TO SAVE DATE
28         ;
29         ;
30         ; FLEX EQUATES
31         C003 MARKST EQU  C003
32         D406 FN5CAL EQU  D406
33         CC0E FDATE EQU  CC0E          FLEX DATE BUFFER
34         ;
35         ;
36         C520          ORG  C520          AREA PAST COPY
37         ;
38         C520          DBUF  RNB  3          DATE SAVE BUFFER
39         C523 FC CC0E    START LOD  FDATE          SAVE CURRENT DATE
40         C526 FD C520    STD  DBUF
41         C529 B6 CC10    LDA  FDATE+2
42         C52C B7 C522    STA  DBUF+2
43         C52F 7E C100    JMP  C100          GO TO COPY
44         ;
45         ; RESTORE DATE ON EXITING
46         C532 FC C520    CLNUP LOD  DBUF
47         C535 FD CC0E    STD  FDATE          STORE IN FLEX DATE BUFFER
48         C538 B6 C522    LDA  DBUF+2
49         C53B B7 CC10    STA  FDATE+2
50         C53E 7E C003    JMP  MARKST          RETURN TO FLEX
51         ;
52         ; GET FILE CREATION DATE
53         C541 BD D406    DSAVE JSR  FN5CAL          OPEN FILE
54         C544 34 07      PSMS CC,D          SAVE ERROR CONDICTION
55         C546 EC 00 19    LOD  25,I          GET FILE CREATION DATE
56         C549 FD CC0E    STD  FDATE          AND SET IN FLEX
57         C54C A6 00 10    LDA  27,I
58         C54F B7 CC10    STA  FDATE+2
59         C552 35 B7      PMLS CC,D,PC          NESTORE ERROR FLAG AND EXIT
60         ;
61         END  START

```

# **CHESS** **6809**

Requires FLEX™ and one of the following CRT terminals  
SWTPC CT-82 8212 8212-W

## Features:

- Two display boards.
- Four levels of play.
- Point scoring system.
- Play white or black.
- Change or set-up boards/piece positions.
- Forfeit move.
- Swap sides.
- Make move and swap sides.
- Change skill level.
- Stop and restart game.
- Solve 'Mate in 1-2-3-4' moves.

\$79.95 Specify 5" or 8" disk

This is one of the strongest CHESS programs running on any microcomputer, estimated USCF Rating 1600 +.

Note: Personal checks allow 3-4 week delivery.

## DIET-TRAC Forecaster

### A Diet Planning and Analysis Program

DIET-TRAC Forecaster is a program that plans a diet in terms of either calories and percentage of carbohydrates, proteins and fats (C/P/F %) or grams of Carbohydrate, Protein and Fat food exchanges of each of the six basic food groups (vegetable, bread, meal, skim milk, fruit and fat) for a specific individual.

Sex, Age, Height, Present Weight, Frame Size, Activity Level and Basal Metabolic Rate for normal individuals are taken into account. Ideal weight and sustaining calories for any weight of the above individual are calculated. When a weight goal is given (either gain or loss), and a calorie plan is agreed upon between the computer and the individual, the number of days to reach the weight goal is projected. The starting and ending rate of weight loss is calculated, and a daily calendar with each day's predicted weight for a 30-day period is printed.

FLEX VERSION \$59.95  
UNIFLEX VERSION \$89.95

## SOUTH EAST MEDIA

5900 Cassandra Smith Rd. Hixson, TN. 37343  
MASTERCARD (MC) 1-615-842-4601 VISA

## HELP

Dear Sirs:

I bought PIMS from Scelbi Publications and have it all working except for the load from cassette command. I would appreciate if someone could help me with it, I have a SWTPC 6800/2 with version 2.3 basic.

Thank you,  
Richard Price  
73090 McKay, Romeo, MI 48087  
\*\*\*

SWTPC 8K BASIC 2.3

Need HELP in locating someone who can furnish source or reference points for SWTPC BASIC Ver. 2.3. I have tape only; it prompts, but will not accept any statement. RUN usually ilneflks a couple times and then to "READY" prompt. If no source, I would appreciate a 'dump' of the code so I can check against my copy. Thanks for any help.

Ray Baumiller  
1696 4th St. East, Monongahela, PA 15063  
\*\*\*



# CLASSIFIED

6800 CPU Card \$100.00, AC-30 Cassette Interface w/documentation \$50.00, DC-3 Controller Card \$100.00, LEW 1-615-842-4601

Tano 56K Dual Serial Ports, Dual 5" Disk Drives, complete software package. Like New, Wholesale \$5300 will take \$2995. Three SWTPC 8K memory boards \$95.00 ea. PR-40 Printer, Extra Paper, And Ribbons, \$95. LEW 10am-5pm 1-615-842-4600

For Sale: Tano 48K 6800 With Dual Serial Ports, Dual 5" Drives, Electric Word Processor, TSC Editor and XBasic, FLEX Dos \$2395.00 Charles Skeleton (805) 484-3162.

SWTP MP-8M Memory Board (8 K) \$50.00; GIMIX 16K Memory Board-each 4 K block switch-addressable to any 4 K boundary \$100.00; two unused MM6116P-3 static (2Kx8) RAM chips ea. \$10.00. Contact Ches or Andy at 301-422-7753 5:00 to 10:00 pm.

SWTPC-24K, Percom Disk System, CT-64, Video Monitor, AC-30, MP-S, MP-C, Software. M. Kochyan, 20901 Crestmont, Dearborn Heights, MI 48127 (313) 271-3594

SWTPC AC-30, 3-MP-M, MP-B, MP-A2, MP-T, MP-R, 2-MP-LA, MP-S, Lucidata Pascal V3, FLEX 2 w/utilities & Basic, Miniflex w/utilities & Basic, MD-1 Disk Driver, SA-400 Disk, 48K DM-64, PMB-1 SWTBUG, Faddbug \$1200 or make offer on system or single board. Rick Richardson 6316 Old Melrose Rd, Roseburg, OR 97470

SWTP MP-68, 32K, MP-S, MF-68, AC-30, Lots of Disk Software, all documentation. \$1000. Marty Frankel, 203-322-4533 Eves. 52 Calass Ln, Stamford, CT 06903

# LUCIDATA PASCAL

If YOU need an easy-to-use, well proven implementation of Pascal, that doesn't need a mini computer to run it.... LOOK NO FURTHER - WE SELL IT!

- ☐ ONLY requires 16K-8K RAM plus one 5" disk drive
- ☐ All standard Pascal types are supported and full type-checking is performed
- ☐ REALLY fast 9-digit precision scientific functions
- ☐ Optional allocation of variables to absolute memory locations allows easy control of memory-mapped peripherals (eg video boards, PIA's, ACIA's etc)
- ☐ Fully optimised run-time systems for 6800 and 6809
- ☐ Any number of EXTERNAL user supplied routines may be easily linked to Pascal defined function and procedure identifiers within your program
- ☐ Fast, easy-to-use compiler generates ultra efficient position independent and ROMable P-code instructions
- ☐ Multiple files - may be sequential/random disk files supported by your DOS, or physical devices added by you
- ☐ Scalar I/O to READ and WRITE your own SCALAR TYPES
- ☐ Custom versions available to special requirements
- ☐ All LUCIDATA Pascals are supplied with a comprehensive User Manual PLUS lots of demo programs and are fully supported by our Update Service

6800 FLEX 2 version on 5" disk \$150, on 8" disk \$165  
6809 FLEX 4 version on 5" disk \$190, on 8" disk \$205  
User Manual separately \$25 (deductible from purchase)  
Prices include Airmail postage ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!  
Payment by Mastercard/VISA or certified cheque  
Despatched by return of post (UK -> East Coast 5 days)



LUCIDATA Ltd., P.O. Box 128  
Cambridge, CB2 5EZ, ENGLAND  
Telephone Orders (0223) 8a1906

Purveyors of Pascal since 1979

LUCIDATA Pascal is also available for Heath HDOS from POLYBYTES, 325 19th Street SE., Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 & Smoke Signal Broadcasting DOS68D from WINDRUSH Micro Designs, Gaymers Way, North Walsham, NR26 0AN, ENGLAND

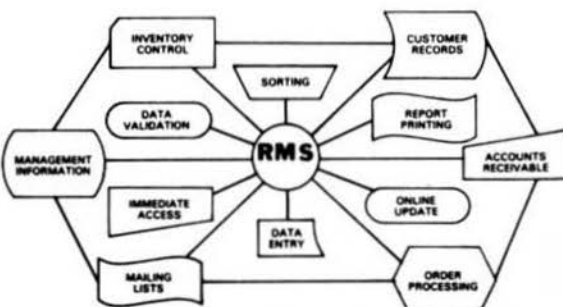
# 6809

## RECORD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

# RMS

# DATABASE MANAGEMENT

- USER DEFINED RECORD FORMAT VIA DATA DICTIONARY
- SCREEN ORIENTED, FORM FILL OUT TYPE OF ACCESS
- OPTIONAL TWO LEVEL RECORD HIERARCHY
- ALL FILES IN ASCII TEXT FORMAT, BASIC COMPATIBLE
- DIRECT ACCESS BY KEY FIELD, MULTIPLE INDEX FILES
- EXTENSIVE DOCUMENTATION, SAMPLE APPLICATION
- VERSATILE, PROFESSIONAL QUALITY REPORT WRITER
- BUILT-IN SORT/MERGE
- EASY TO USE



RMS is a complete DATABASE MANAGEMENT package for the 6809 computer. It is made up of five machine language programs that make up the most powerful business programming tool available for the 6809. It can be used by the relative novice, to implement an incredible variety of information storage and retrieval applications, without any programming. However, the programmer can use RMS as part of the solution to a larger problem, saving many hours of unnecessary program development time. RMS can be used to handle data input, editing, validation, on-line retrieval, sorting and printed reports. Custom data manipulation can be filled in by the user's BASIC programs.

SINGLE CPU LICENSE

FLEX*	\$200
OS-9+	\$250
UNIFLEX*	\$300

TERMS: VISA / MC / PREPAID

**WASHINGTON  
COMPUTER SERVICES**

3028 SILVERN LANE  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98225  
1 (206) 734-8248

In Australia & Southeast Asia, Available Through:  
Paris Radio Electronics, 7A Burton St.  
Darlinghurst, NSW 2010 Sidney Australia

\* FLEX and UNIFLEX are trademarks of Technical System Consultants Inc.; + OS-9 is a trademark of Microware

# BUY ONE OF OUR BOARDS AND STUFF IT!

**\$19<sup>50</sup>**  
EACH

(Offer Expires June 30th)

- Dual Serial I/O Board (30 Pin)
- 30 Pin Extender Board
- 50 Pin Extender Board

(Both extender boards fully labeled and shielded to prevent RF interference)

**\$29<sup>50</sup>**  
EACH

(Offer Expires June 30th)

- 6809 CPU Board
- Multiple I/O Board
- Video Display Board
- Video Color Graphics Board
- 5¼" Disc Controller Board (50 Pin)

**\$39<sup>50</sup>**

(Offer Expires June 30th)

- 64K Dynamic Ram Board

- Completely Solder Masked Both Sides
- All Boards Solder Masked Both Sides
- All Silk Screened Nomenclature
- Full Documentation Included

- All Boards Solder Masked Both Sides
- All Silk Screened Nomenclature
- Full Documentation Included

**\$59<sup>50</sup>**

(Offer Expires June 30th)

- Mother Board

- .093 Thick
- No "Flex" Problems
- Full Documentation Included

- All Boards Available Fully Stuffed
- VISA & Master Card Accepted
- Add \$3<sup>50</sup> for shipping & handling

## You're Right

We can't sell boards at this price for very long. But what better way to introduce you to DATA SYSTEMS "68". Order before June 30, 1982 (call 305-425-6800 collect for credit card orders) and realize savings of up to 50%. We guarantee your satisfaction.



**Data Systems "68"**  
2316 Diversified Way  
Orlando, Florida 32804

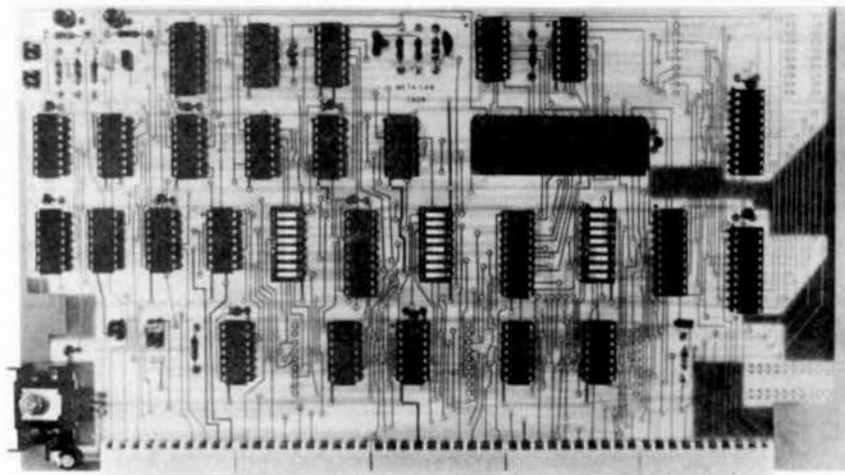
**(305) 425-6800**

### Limited Warranty

All DS68 products are guaranteed for a period of 90 days to be free of defects in materials and workmanship or return to Data Systems "68" for free replacement.

TERMS: Check, MasterCard, Visa. Sorry, NO C.O.D.'s. Florida residents add 5% sales tax. Specify type board(s) and quantity of each when ordering.

# CP/M ON THE SS50 BUS



## Why CP/M?

We all know that productivity is increased with good software. Most of us have found that we have more fun when using software correctly designed for our specific tasks. CP/M has over 2000 application programs. **With CP/M you can get the exact program to fit your needs and budget.** There is also a large selection of programs available for the cost of the media through the CP/M users' groups. **The latest developments are available under CP/M—even an ADA language subset.** Simply put, the application programs available under CP/M are unequalled.

## How to install the Z809

Plug the Z809 Board in an unused SS50 slot. On most SS50 systems, just boot the system using the CP/M disk and you are up and running.

## How does the Z809 Softboard System work?

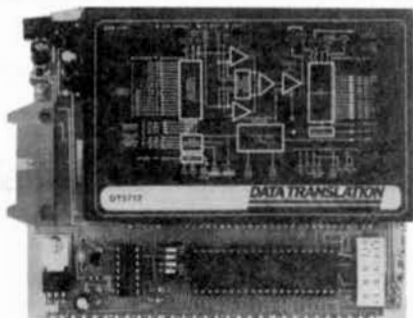
All I/O functions of the Z809 are directed through the 68XX system CPU board. Use your current disk controller board, CPU, memory, disk drives, printer, and terminal with standard SS50 configurations. The Z809 does not affect use of the system CPU. The Z809 does not replace your CPU board. It uses your 68XX as an I/O processor. To change back to your current operating system, just boot the system with the appropriate disk.

## Other information on the Z809

META LAB has designed the basic input output system (BIOS) of CP/M to take full advantage of the physical characteristics of your disk drive. The BIOS drivers allow you to dynamically specify all characteristics of your diskettes and drives. The software is reconfigurable when you expand your system with more memory or hard disks. **The Z809 is compatible with standard CP/M formatted disks so that software is easily exchanged or ported to other systems.** The board runs at 4 Mhz when run on a 2 Mhz SS50 system. It executes Z80/8080 object code. Minimum memory requirements are 24K, however some application programs require 56K. The Z809 supports up to 56K of system memory. The Softboard is designed to be an expandable and adaptable part of your total computer system.

## Breakthrough in SS50 Computing

The Z809 is the most useful peripheral board you can add to your system. We've put the best of both worlds together for you. Each Z809 Softboard System comes with a 50 pin processor board, user manual, CP/M 2.2 operating system specifically tailored to your CPU and disk controller board, and complete CP/M reference manuals. Total System Cost \$595



CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Corp. FLEX is a registered trademark of Technical Systems Consultants Inc. OS9 is a registered trademark of Microware

## Products Coming from Meta Lab

Dealer/OEM Inquiries Invited

Copy Utilities — Copy any type of file between CP/M, FLEX, OS9  
Copy any type of file between OS9 and FLEX

6805 Development System IEEE488 — Complete Talker, Listener, Controller

## DATA ACQUISITION AND PROCESS CONTROL

ADC 1200 High Speed 12 Bit A/D  
DAC 1220 12 Bit D/A Board—2 Channels  
ADA 800 Eight Channel 8 Bit A/D and D/A  
DAC 820 8 Bit D/A Board—2 Channels

## ORDERING INFORMATION

Shipping & Handling \$5  
Terms Prepaid  
COD Certified Check  
VISA and MC

**META LAB**

Suite 106 2888 Bluff St.

PO Box 1559 Boulder, CO 80306

303-499-4236

## INTROL-C COMPILE FOR 6809

- Available as 6809 FLEX™ compatible resident or 6800/280 CP/M™ compatible cross-compiler
- Supports full C except longs, floats, doubles, initializers, and bit fields
- Includes object code linker, assembler for 6809, runtime library (w/source), and library manager
- Produces very compact, fast object code

FC 6809 ..... Requires FLEX, 56K RAM ..... \$300.00  
CC 6809 ..... Requires CP/M, min. 56K RAM ..... \$350.00  
Manual only (specify FLEX or CP/M) ..... \$ 40.00

### CP/M → 68XX CROSS-ASSEMBLER PACKAGES (INCLUDING SOURCE CODE IN C)

A 6800 ..... MC 6800, MC 6802, MC 6808 ..... \$125.00  
A 6801 ..... MC 6801, MC 6803 ..... \$125.00  
A 6809 ..... MC 6809 ..... \$125.00

Orders outside U.S. and Canada, please add 10% shipping and handling

\*FLEX Trademark Technical Systems Consultants  
\*CP/M Trademark Digital Research

**introl corp.**

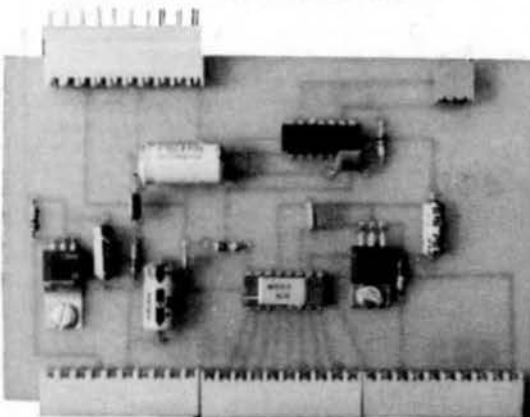
647 W. Virginia St.  
Milwaukee, WI 53204  
(414) 276-2937

## SYMPHONY PLUS

8 Bit Digital to Analog converter with 2 Watt Audio Amplifier  
ready to connect to speaker.

Low Level Audio Output for Connection to external amplifier.  
Direct DC Output (0 to 2.56 V.) for instrumentation applications.  
Supplied with Basic Compiler Listing to facilitate ease of music  
composition.

PLAYS Software writer for TRS 80-Color Computer  
See March 68 Micro Journal p. 35



**\$69.95**

**TME INC.**

1819 B Dodds Ave.  
Chattanooga, TN. 37404  
(615) 698-3338

Ask for  
David or Eddie

## STYLOGRAPH™

6809  
WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

### STYLOGRAPH 2.0

All of the convenience and features for which  
Stylograph is well known plus:

- True proportional printing on specialty printers.
- Files longer than memory.
- "Help" command to aid in learning.
- New menu driven, self prompting functions.
- Left and right scrolling for pages larger than screen.
- Embedded printer control commands allowed.
- Simplified method for underline, bold-face, superscript, etc.
- Supports NEC, Diablo, Qume, 737, and 739 printers.
- Can be user configured for virtually any terminal or printer.

\$295, manual \$15, updates from old versions \$180.

### STYLOGRAPH MAIL MERGE

This program takes files of variables, such as names and addresses, and inserts them into a Stylograph text file for automated mail list generation. It will also allow a number of Stylograph text files to be appended at printout time so that page numbers and headings will be continuous in the printout.

\$125, manual \$10.

### STYLOGRAPH SPELLING CHECKER

This is a valuable addition to any word processing application. It checks all words in a manuscript against an internal dictionary. The dictionary included has a vocabulary of over 36,000 words and is fully expandable. New words encountered in the text may be added to the dictionary making the creation of custom tailored dictionaries a snap.

\$145, manual \$10.

When ordering specify operating system (FLEX™, Uniflex™ or OS-9) and disk size. VISA & MC accepted.

20% discount on 3 program order.

OS-9 Version Now Available



**STYLO SYSTEMS**

P.O. BOX 916 IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO 83402  
208-529-3210

Now

Comes

Computer Systems Center  
The Folks Who Brought You DYNAMITE

**DYNACALC**

TM

The Electronic Spread-Sheet for 6809 FLEX

**CSC**

Enhance your computer's productivity with a powerful software tool for planning, manipulating data, and probing alternatives. With **DYNACALC**, you don't have to be a programmer. You simply enter your data and equations onto a giant "electronic spread sheet", and the answers appear as if by magic. Then play "What if. . . ?"—Change a data point or two, and watch the new answers appear almost instantly!

Until **DYNACALC** appeared, FLEX users have had to take a back seat to those with personal computers and the neat "VisiCalc" and "SuperCalc" programs that are available. But no longer. CSC has spent the thousands of programmer-hours required to bring the terrific capabilities of programs like these to the FLEX users of the world. **DYNACALC** is available now. Read the "System Requirements" note below to make sure your FLEX system is compatible (most are). Then see your local **DYNACALC** dealer or send us your order directly.

**DYNACALC** includes full 16-digit arithmetic for scientific and financial calculations. Some of the functions included are SIN, COS, TAN, LOG (and their inverses), X^Y, SQRT, INT, ROUND, ABS, MIN, MAX, SUM, AVERAGE, COUNT, LOOKUP, and NPV (net present value). **DYNACALC** uses super-fast 6809 machine code to guarantee its high performance. And of course **DYNACALC** talks to your existing printer.

The price is low for this type of computing power—just \$200 (postpaid in U.S., Canada, and Mexico—others add \$10 for air postage and handling) per copy. We accept telephone orders from 10 am to 6 pm, Monday through Friday. Call us at 314-576-5020. Your VISA or MasterCard is welcome. Please specify diskette size (5" or 8").

#### System Requirements:

6809 FLEX system with at least 32k total RAM, 56k preferred. Most any CRT terminal with directly addressable cursor and at least 80 columns across the screen. There is just one version of **DYNACALC**, and it is supplied with overlay customizers for various popular terminals, such as SWTPC CT-82, 8209, 8212, 8212W, Hazeltine 1420 and 1500 series, ADDS Viewpoint, Heath H19, Micro-term ACT-IV-V and MIME, TeleVideo, and others. Even if your terminal is one we have never heard of, it is usable simply by typing in the numbers required to make your terminal do the things **DYNACALC** needs it to do: cursor addressing, clear line and clear screen from cursor position, and (optional) dual intensity display and audible alarm.

**DYNAMITE** <sup>TM</sup>

"THE CODE BUSTER"

DISASSEMBLES 6800 & 6809 MACHINE CODE  
INTO BEAUTIFUL SOURCE

- Convert your 6800 programs to 6809!
- Automatic LABEL generation
- Allows specifying FCB's, FCC's, FDB's, etc.
- Constants input from DISK or CONSOLE
- Automatically uses system variable NAMES
- DISK-to-DISK or DISK-to-CONSOLE operation

Includes 5" or 8" FLEX 9 diskette with relocatable object code. Full operating instructions (you'll learn in minutes!)

Order your DYNAMITE™ today  
Only \$60.00 postpaid in U.S. MC & VISA accepted  
6809, FLEX 9, and 24K total RAM required

FLEX and UniFLEX are trademarks of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.

VisiCalc is a trademark of Personal Software, Inc.

SuperCalc is a trademark of Sorcim Corporation.

**DYNACALC** and **DYNAMITE** are trademarks of Computer Systems Center

Dealer inquiries invited.

13461 Olive Blvd.

Chesterfield, MO 63017

314-576-5020

UniFLEX Version Available Soon!



Announcing....  
**SX-9  
SINGLE BOARD SYSTEM**

- US 8080 CPU
- TWO RS232 SERIAL PORTS  
Programmable Baud Rate  
150 Baud thru 19.2K Baud
- TWO PARALLEL & BIT PORTS
- ONE HIGH-SPEED SERIAL PORT - RS422  
Programmable Baud Rate to 38.4K Baud
- SYSTEM CLOCK AT 1.22 MHZ, FIXED
- SYSTEM PROVIDES FOR:  
-Selectable diagnostics on power up or by command  
-Automatic disk boot on power up  
-Board ID for future multi-user configuration or user defined
- EXPANSION CAPABILITIES VIA RIBBON CABLE  
Future board development to include 8" floppy DMA controller, hard disk DMA controller and other system boards.
- DISK CONTROLLER  
Provides control for up to four 5 1/4" drives from 88/80 up to 88/DD control (software dependent)
- REAL TIME CLOCK  
Motorola 146918  
Gives time in hours, minutes, seconds  
Gives date in month, date, year  
Programmable interrupts  
Automatically changes to Daylight Savings Time  
+80 bytes of battery backup user RAM (requires four AA ni-cad batteries)  
Recharging circuitry is provided

- MEMORY 64K RAM (32K USER MEMORY)  
MEMORY MAP  
0000-0FFF User RAM  
E000-E0FF I/O  
E080-E7FF User RAM  
E800-EFFF User RAM/ROM Selectable (2716 EPROM)  
F000-F7FF User RAM/ROM Selectable (2716 EPROM)  
F800-FFFF SEMS-1 Monitor (2716 EPROM)
- ALL I/O SIGNALS VIA PLUG IN RIBBON CONNECTORS
- SOFTWARE  
Compatible with TSC FLEX 9 and all TSC 8080 single user software  
88/DD requires SEMS-1 Disk Drivers
- SPECIFICATIONS  
Board size: 10.25" by 10.5"  
Power requirements: -5 VDC at 3 AMPs  
-12 VDC at 250 ma  
-12 VDC at 100 ma
- OPTIONAL CABINET WITH POWER SUPPLY

**PRICES**

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ..... \$905.00  
BOARD WITH CABINET & POWER SUPPLY ..... \$1,205.00  
SOFTWARE: TSC FLEX 9 WITH SEMS DISK ..... \$200.00  
DRIVERS (with Editor & Assembler)

BOARDS ARE NOW IN STOCK!

US SHIPPING \$10.00, FOREIGN SHIPPING \$50.00

MASTER CHARGE, VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

**ACTION GAMES**

The fastest growing producer of computer games for  
your 8809 has the products you have waited for!

**NEW!** ARCADE GAMES FOR  
**CAVE HUNTER** THE COLOR  
**HUNTER** BERSERK

Fast paced action • Super Hi-Res Graphics  
Dynamite sound effects • Runs in 16K of memory  
These games will astonish you with their Detail and Quality.  
They set a standard for others to follow.

— ADVENTURES —

**Calixto Island • The Black Sanctum**

Highly acclaimed by reviewers • Challenging situations  
Fast, efficient machine language • Runs in 16K of memory  
Save game in progress

Adventures on 5 1/4" TSC FLEX 9 disc (specify 8809 or 8809) ..... ea. \$24.95  
Both adventures on single disc ..... \$39.95  
Adventures for color computer ..... ea. \$19.95  
Color Berserk for color computer ..... ea. \$24.95  
Cave Hunter for color computer ..... ea. \$24.95

Shipped prepaid in continental U.S. California residents, please add 6% tax



— MORE COMING SOON —

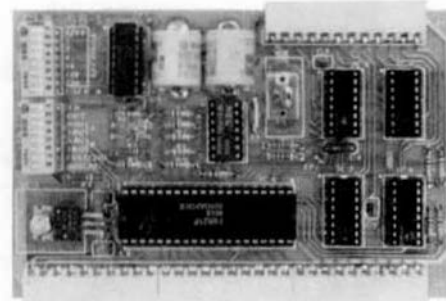


**MARK DATA PRODUCTS**

23802 Barquilla, Mission Viejo, CA 92691 • (714) 768-1551

TRS 80 IS A TRADEMARK OF TANDY CORP.

**CALENDAR-CLOCK / TIMER / PARALLEL PORT**



Calendar - Clock CLK68-1

- Reads date and time whether or not the computer is on
- All time functions battery controlled
- On card battery (included) and operating through rear for months
- Set at 0000, month/year/year, hour/minute/seconds 01/01/87

**Interval Timer**

- For printer operation, multi-tasking, etc.
- Compatible with 88-09 and 88-09 1/2
- 88-9 runs faster with CLK68-1 than with timer such as SWTPC HP-7
- Generates interrupt intervals from 1 to 255 seconds

**Parallel I/O Port** — Fully buffered 8 bit parallel bus

- 817 cut-thru buffer bus as output buffer for 740000 on the board
- Compatible with parallel printer drivers in most versions of BASIC

**Construction** — Fully socketed, solder masked, & with screened

**Manual** — Well documented - 36 pages

Prices & OEM statements available

Assembled and tested \$119.95 Kit \$89.95  
Goldplated bus conn 7.50 2 MHz option 2.50  
Disk 3 or 8 in. 5.58 or Flex® OS-9 Available NOW 14.95

\*\* 88-9 is a trademark of Microbeam Opticon Corporation  
with a trademark of Tandy International, Inc.

ROBERTSON ELECTRONICS  
1003 Warm Sands Dr. SE  
Albuquerque, NM 87123

Phone (505) 294-0023  
NM residents add 4% tax  
Add \$3 Shipping & Handling

# COLOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

## MODEM COMMUNICATIONS

Make your Color Computer an intelligent printing terminal with off-line storage! The Microtext module is just what you'll need for:

- Talking to a timeshare system or information service
- Printing out what is received as it is received
- Saving received text to cassette tape
- Re-displaying the received text even while on-line
- Communications with other computers
- Using your computer as a general-purpose 300-baud terminal
- Downloading programs from other computers

The Microtext module is a program pack containing not only firmware but a second serial port so that both your printer and modem can be connected at the same time. Microtext can be configured for any serial printer that will work with the Color Computer, even if it requires line feeds! But even if you don't have a printer, you can keep a permanent copy of your data by storing to cassette tape. Also, any Radio Shack/Centronics-compatible parallel printer may be used by adding the Micro Works' P180C parallel interface.

For those of you with special terminal applications, Microtext has selectable parity; it sends odd, even, mark or space. With mark parity (which is default) you can send to computers requiring either seven or eight bits. All 128 ASCII codes can be sent. Exchange programs with other Color Computer users! Basic programs may be downloaded from other computers or timesharing systems.

You'll find many uses for this versatile module! Available in ROMPA K, ready-to-use, for \$59.95.

## EDITOR/ASSEMBLER

The Micro Works Software Development System (SDS80C) is a complete 6809 editor, assembler and monitor package contained in one Color Computer program pack! Vastly superior to RAM-based assemblers/editors, the SDS80C is non-volatile, meaning that if your application program bombs, it can't destroy your editor/assembler. Plus it leaves almost all of 16K or 32K RAM free for your program. Since all three programs, editor, assembler and monitor are co-resident, we eliminate tedious program loading when going back and forth from editing to assembly and debugging!

The powerful screen-oriented Editor features finds, changes, moves, copies and much more. All keys have convenient auto repeat (typematic), and since no line numbers are required, the full width of the screen may be used to generate well commented code.

The Assembler features all of the following: complete 6809 instruction set, complete 6800 set supported for cross-assembly; conditional assembly; local labels; assembly to cassette tape or to memory, listing to screen or printer; and mnemonic error codes instead of numbers.

The versatile ABUG monitor is a compact version of CBUG, tailored for debugging programs generated by the Assembler and Editor. It features examine/change of memory or registers, cassette load and save, breakpoints and more. SDS80C Price: \$49.95

## MACHINE LANGUAGE

**MONITOR TAPE:** A cassette tape which allows you to directly access memory, I/O and registers with a formatted hex display. Great for machine language programming, debugging and learning. It can also send/receive RS232 at up to 9600 baud, including host system download/upload, 19 commands in all. Relocatable and reentrant. CBUG Tape Price: \$29.95

**MONITOR ROM:** The same program as above, supplied in 2716 EPROM. This allows you to use the entire RAM space. And you don't need to re-load the monitor each time you use it. The EPROM plugs into the Extended Basic ROM Socket or the Romless Pak I. CBUG ROM Price: \$39.95

**SOURCE GENERATOR:** This package is a disassembler which runs on the color computer and generates your own source listing of the BASIC interpreter ROM. Also included is a documentation package which gives useful ROM entry points, complete memory map, I/O hardware details and more. A 16K system is required for the use of this cassette. BOC Disassembler Price: \$49.95

## LEARN 6809!

**6809 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING**, by Lance Leventhal, contains the most comprehensive reference material available for programming your Color Computer. Price: \$16.95

# HARDWARE

## PARALLEL I/O

**USE A PARALLEL PRINTER with your Color Computer!** Adaptor box plugs into the serial port and allows use of Centronics/Radio Shack-compatible printers with parallel interface. Assembled and tested. P180C Price: \$69.96

**ROMLESS PAK I** — is an empty program pack capable of holding two 2716 or 2732 EPROMS, allowing you up to 8K of program! The PC board inside comes with sockets installed, ready to go with the addition of your custom EPROMs. Price: \$24.95

**SPARE PARTS** — SAMs, 6809Es, RAMs, PIAs. Call for prices.

## 32K RAM!

**MEMORY UPGRADE KITS:** Consisting of 4116 200ns, integrated circuits, with instructions for installation. **4K-16K Kit Price: \$39.95. 16K-32K Kit (requires soldering experience) Price: \$39.95**

# GAMES

**Pak Attack** — Try your hand at this challenging game by Computerware, with fantastic graphics, sound and action! Cassette requires 16K. Price: \$24.95

**Star Blaster** — Blast your way through an asteroid field in this action-packed Hi-Res graphics game! Available in ROMPA K; requires 16K. Price: \$39.95

**Berserk** — Have fun zapping robots with this Hi-Res game by Mark Data Products. Cassette requires 16K. Price: \$24.95

**Adventure** — *Black Sanctuary* and *Calixto Island* by Mark Data Products. Each cassette requires 16K. Price: \$19.95 each.

THE **MICRO  
WORKS**



**GOOD STUFF!**

MasterCharge/Visa Accepted  
California residents add 6% tax.

P.O. BOX 1110, DEL MAR, CA 92014 [714] 942-2400

Computer Systems Consultants, Inc.  
1454 Little Lanes  
Telephone Number 404-483-1717/4570

**SUPER SLEUTH DISASSEMBLER 899-FLEX 9100-UNIFLEX**  
SUPER SLEUTH is a set of programs which enables the user to examine and/or modify object program files on disk or in memory on 6800/1/9 systems. Programs may be disassembled into source code format and the source may be displayed, printed, or saved on disk. Labels produced by SLEUTH can be changed globally to labels of the user's preference. Cross-reference listings of labels in any Motorola assembler-forced source file may be produced to aid in debugging or modifying the program. 6800/1/2/3/8/9 object code may be easily converted to 6800 position-independent code.

**Z-86/8800/8805 SUPER SLEUTH DISASSEMBLER 899-FLEX 9100-UNIFLEX**  
This version of SUPER SLEUTH analyzes Z-86, 8800, and 8805 object programs. It is otherwise virtually identical to the other version of SUPER SLEUTH.

**MACRO CROSS-ASSEMBLERS each \$50 \$100-FLEX each \$60 \$120-UNIFLEX**  
This set of macros for the TSC Macro Assembler provides the user with the capability of using a 6800/1/9 computer system for program development for 6800/1, 6805, 6302, 8800/5, and Z-86 systems, using the assembler language format normally used on the target machine.

**6805 and 6302 DEBUGGING SIMULATORS each \$75-FLEX 880-UNIFLEX**  
The Debugging Simulators enable the user to simulate, examine, and/or modify 1418005 and 6302 programs on disk or in memory on 6800/9 systems. Programs may also be disassembled into source code format and the source may be displayed or printed.

**6302 TRANSLATOR SYSTEM \$75-FLEX 880-UNIFLEX**  
The 6302 Translator is a set of 6809 programs which processes 6302 assembler programs and translates them into 6809 assembler code. The user has control over any of the decisions which must be made during the process. Those portions of the 6302 program which are known to be translated incorrectly are noted.

**FULL SCREEN FORM DISPLAY (6809 X-BASIC) \$50-FLEX \$75-UNIFLEX**  
The CBC full screen display package supports any serial terminal with cursor control and memory-mapped video displays. The package substantially extends the screen input/output capabilities of X-BASIC programs by providing a simple, table-driven method of describing and using full screen displays. These table entries are easy to set up and maintain, and are normally stored on disk and read as required. A simple, interactive means of generating the forms and the data field definitions is provided.

**FULL SCREEN MAILING LIST (6809 X-BASIC) \$100-FLEX \$150-UNIFLEX**  
The full-screen mailing list system provides a means of maintaining simple mailing lists. Using a random file structure based upon the first character of the name field, it maintains the file in alphabetical order for easier inquiry. With the FIND command, the user may locate all records matching on partial or complete name, city, state, zip, or attributes. Printed listings and output to labels may also be produced on the same selective basis.

## !!! FLEX\* and UNIFLEX\* Support !!!

**FULL SCREEN INVENTORY/REP (6809 X-BASIC) \$100-FLEX \$150-UNIFLEX**  
The full-screen inventory system provides a means of maintaining small inventories. Using a linked, keyed random file structure based upon the item field, it keeps the file in alphabetical order for easier inquiry. With the FIND command, the user may locate and/or print all records matching on partial or complete item, description, vendor, or attributes. Items in backorder or below minimum stock levels may be located and/or printed thru the same process. Printed output may be produced in item or vendor order. A materials requirement planning (MRP) capability for manufacturing environments is included to allow the maintenance and analysis of hierarchical assemblies of items in the inventory file.

**TABULA RASA SPREADSHEET (6809 X-BASIC) \$100-FLEX \$150-UNIFLEX**  
TABULA RASA is similar to DESKTOP/PLAN II. M. Desktop Computing) and provides for the generation and maintenance of tabular computation schemes often used for analysis of business, sales, and economic scenarios. Its user interface provides these capabilities even to those users with little programming experience. Its extensive report-generation capabilities allow the user to generate professional results with minimum effort.

**TSC X-BASIC/XPC UTILITY PROGRAMS each group \$25-FLEX \$50-UNIFLEX**  
1. The TSC BASIC resequencer is a TSC X-BASIC program which runs on the 6809 and has several capabilities beyond those of the TSC-supplied resequencer. The primary ones are as follows:  
resequences all versions of TSC BASIC including precompiler, resequences some or all of a program, optionally resequences lines with blank sequence numbers, checks for missing label definition definitions, checks for new sequence number overflow, processes disk-to-disk rather than in memory.  
The TSC BASIC cross-reference program is an assembler program which runs on the 6809 and produces a cross-reference listing of the variables and verbs contained in a TSC BASIC, TSC X-BASIC, or TSC precompiler BASIC program.

2. The disk sort generator runs on the 6809 and produces a TSC Precompiler X-BASIC program from user-provided parameters. Depending upon the options specified, the generated program may perform any of the following functions:  
interactively accept sort specifications and sort files, sort a file as a callable subroutine, sort a file as a free-standing program, generate a test file and sort it to test sort algorithms.

Programs in source on disk - Specify 5 1/8", sides, density.  
Detailed printed manuals are provided with all products.  
For VISA and MASTER CARD Give account, exp. date, phone.  
Open Purchase Orders for D. and B. rated clients only.  
U. S. funds only - add \$2 (10% foreign) for shipping.  
Exclusive U. K. dealer is COMPU-SOFT in London.  
Call or write for catalog and dealer information.  
© trademark Technical Systems Consultants.

# IBM PAK

## FLEX9™ USERS BRIDGE the biggest GAP in your system READ/WRITE/FORMAT IBM 3740 DISKS

No worries about ASCII - EBCDIC conversions or different directory and file organizations  
**IBMPAK IS THE ANSWER!**

- Lists all or part of an IBM diskette
- Copies files from IBM diskettes to FLEX diskettes
- Formats diskettes to IBM standard
- Copies files from FLEX diskettes to IBM diskettes

With IBMPAK, your FLEX9 system can access virtually all IBM and IBM compatible systems equipped with 8 inch floppy disk drives

IBMPAK opens a new world of data for you

## CROSS THE BRIDGE BETWEEN YOUR MICRO AND THEIR MAINFRAME

IBMPAK \$125.00  
(For SW4PC DMAF1 or DMAF2)  
Documentation Only \$15.00  
Dealer Inquiries Invited



VISA/MASTER CARD PHONE ORDERS  
BETWEEN 1-5 PM CST  
TECHNICAL CALLS - 8-9 PM CST  
512/441-6568



# HELIIX ENTERPRISES

504 FORT DRUM DRIVE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78745

Terms  
Check or  
Money Order

\*FLEX - Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.  
IBM - International Business Machines  
SW4PC - Southwest Technical Products Corporation

## NOW BETTER THAN EVER...

**DMS2/VM DATA MANAGER \$100.00**  
A complete Data Management System which permits files up to 1000K, precision BCD arithmetic, multi-key access, selection and sorting. DMS2/VM employs a virtual memory access method under which programs "think" that entire files are in memory and directly accessible. The system supports alphanumeric, numeric, decimal, integer, coded and hexadecimal field types. Up to 24 fields and 12 levels per file may be defined by the user. A simple high-level command language allows a variety of data manipulation including reformatting, calculations, inquiry, key-merge, summation, print and display of database data. New version 2.0 reduces memory required to 32K and adds additional functionality and FLEXibility! Additional peripherals coming soon.

**ACC2/VM ACCOUNTING SYSTEM \$250.00**  
All essential accounting and bookkeeping functions including journal, ledger, income statement and balance sheet. The user defines accounts, products and transactions to the system and thus tailors it to his own retail, wholesale or service environment. The system operates under DMS2/VM which permits custom reports of product movement or account status to be generated. Accounts receivable and payable are integral to the system as is point-of-sale capability. Many enhancements with new version 2.0 - including affordable pricing!

**EPO PURCHASE ORDER SYSTEM \$120.00**  
Consists of a single "EPO" menu driven program which permits entry of purchase order information, verification and printing of the purchase order, scheduling of line items for shipment and printing of shipping invoices. Maintenance order, back order and ship quantities and prints same on invoice. Operates under DMS2/VM Data Manager, above.

**UTILITIES "A LA CARTE" - \$5.00 EACH**  
DUMP - Output any section of memory in hex and ASCII. DDBK - Output any disk sector in dump format. DMAP - Output track & sector chain of any file. PMAP - Output load map of command files. LISTD - Output all directory info on files. LISTOS - Output selected directory info in three columns. LISTF - List file with disk id & date heading. KILL - delete files without "are you sure" prompt. FIND - Output all file records containing a given string. MCOPT - Copy files between disks using one drive. All load at \$6.00 and output may be directed to CRT, printer or disk. MINIMUM ORDER - \$25.00. All 10 for \$40.00.

All software is written in modular assembler and runs under FLEX 0/8. Manuals available. DMS2/VM \$10., Accounting \$15., deduct from order. Add P&H \$3.50. Foreign \$7.50. N.Y. State add 5% tax. Specify 5" or 8". Send Purchase Orders on letterhead or check orders to:

WESTCHERTER Applied Business Systems  
Post Office Box 187  
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

Consultations: 914-411-3552 (4-10 P.M. EST)  
Sales Dept: 757-899-8408 (Tues.-F., orders, catalog requests)

WESTCHERTER is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.



# INFOMAG - DBMS

## Information Management by Groups

### A versatile Data Base Manager for FLEX™ & UniFLEX™

- Data base may contain multiple master files
- Any master file can have multiple index or group files
- User configurable reports
- Reports may draw from one or two data bases
- Data base easily updated
- All operations recorded in an Audit Trail file for historical purposes

Inventory

Order Entry

Customer Lists

Demographic Data

Accounting

Mail List

Patient Records

Library Records

Geographic Data

Site Records

Payroll

Flex version for 6800 or 6809 with 8" disk

UniFLEX version allows multiple users on one data base

Written in TSC X BASIC

Uses Standard Record IO & Virtual Array Files

**Great Plains Computer Company, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 916, Idaho Falls, ID 83402  
(208) 529-3210 — Visa or Mastercard Welcome

FLEX & UniFLEX are  
trademarks of  
Technical Systems  
Consultants

## HOME CONTROL

HCOM software provides TOTAL control of ALL 256 possible devices. We provide the software, an adapter cable, you provide the RADIO SHACK PLUS W-POWER(ite) controller (1020-1182) and a parallel port. This real time software may be adapted for whatever CPU speed you may be running and allows parameters to be modified for noisy electrical environments. Remember that NO ultrasonic links are required. Two NEW commands have been added to the standard six commands allowing you to LOCK and UNLOCK all devices under your control.

\*\*\*AVAILABLE FOR PC/COM 089 NOW!!  
\*\*\*AVAILABLE FOR QIMIX 850 CONTROLLER W/089 800M!!  
3" DISK WITH ADAPTER & DOCUMENTATION-----\$35.00

### OPB DUAL PORT SERIAL BOARD

COMPATIBLE WITH BOTH 8830 & 8830-C  
FULL RTS, DCD, CTS etc. JUMPER CONTROL  
ALL CHIPS SOCKETED--USES 1488/1489 DRIVERS  
ALL SUPPLY VOLTAGES REGULATED (+5, +12, -12)  
TWO DB25 CONNECTORS ON BOARD FOR EASY HOOKUP

COMPLETE & TESTED WITH DOCUMENTATION-----\$69.00

### 1G-1 BIT RATE GENERATOR

9 STANDARD BIT RATES FROM 110-19.2K SIMULTANEOUSLY  
USES NO PARTS FROM YOUR PRESENT SYSTEM  
FACILITATES UPGRADING TO 8830C STATUS

COMPLETE & TESTED WITH DOCUMENTATION-----\$49.00

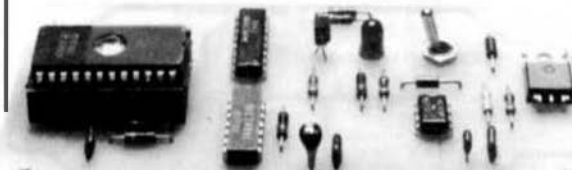
GOLD PLATED CONNECTORS ARE STANDARD  
PLUS W-POWER is a trademark of RADIO SHACK.  
089 is a trademark of MICROTECH SYSTEMS CORP.  
QIMIX is a trademark of SATEL INC.

## TEXAS COMPUTER

add for shipping 33.00  
P.O. BOX 120818 ARLINGTON, TX 76012  
VISA/MC 817-275-1848

## EPROM PROGRAMMER

Shown assembled. EPROM not included.



For single supply 2516, 2716 & 2758 EPROMs. Connects through a user supplied interface to any computer system. Interfacing requires two 8-bit ports plus hand-shake lines. One of the ports must be software controllable for input or output. Timing is done via hardware, thus is independent of MPU clock rate. Verify erased. Program — entire or partial. Auto verify after programming. Transfer contents to RAM for modifying or duplicating.

Select Documentation for:

6502  
6800  
6809  
6800/6809/280

Interface to:

6820 PIA or 6522 VIA  
6820 PIA  
6820 PIA  
8255 PPI

Comprehensive documentation booklet containing schematic, instructions for construction, check-out and use, and a well commented assembly listing for the specified MPU.

Complete kit of parts (includes ZIF socket)..... \$ 45.00

Bare PC board and Documentation..... \$ 25.00

Software listings for additional MPUs..... \$ 5.00

(with purchase of kit or PC board)  
Ordering Specify MPU. Add 5% for P&H. Overseas add 10%. Ariz. residents add 5% tax.



**Micro Technical Products, Inc.**

814 W. Keating Ave., Dept. J  
Mesa, Arizona 85202 • 602-839-8902



# ALFORD'S GOOD NEWS!

PAGE ONE

ALFORD'S BOX 6683 RICHMOND, VA. 23230

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 21st.

## UNLIMITED COMPUTER SPEECH...

Our speech synthesizers allow your computer to talk... LITERALLY! Using our VS-1 (for the SE-50 bus) or the SP-1 (for the COLOR COMPUTER), your program can now communicate with your computer. The VS-1 is a speech synthesizer which can be used with any computer system. The SP-1 is a speech synthesizer which can be used with any computer system. Both units come completely assembled and tested. No electronics knowledge or assembly is required. The VS-1 is a speech synthesizer which can be used with any computer system. The SP-1 is a speech synthesizer which can be used with any computer system.

Both units come completely assembled and tested. No electronics knowledge or assembly is required. The VS-1 is a speech synthesizer which can be used with any computer system. The SP-1 is a speech synthesizer which can be used with any computer system. Both units come completely assembled and tested. No electronics knowledge or assembly is required. The VS-1 is a speech synthesizer which can be used with any computer system. The SP-1 is a speech synthesizer which can be used with any computer system.

## TEXT TO SPEECH TRANSLATOR...

We are now offering a speech translator for the VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers. This translator allows you to generate speech from your computer. The VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers are now capable of generating speech from your computer. The VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers are now capable of generating speech from your computer.

The VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers are now capable of generating speech from your computer. The VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers are now capable of generating speech from your computer. The VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers are now capable of generating speech from your computer.

The VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers are now capable of generating speech from your computer. The VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers are now capable of generating speech from your computer. The VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers are now capable of generating speech from your computer.

The VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers are now capable of generating speech from your computer. The VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers are now capable of generating speech from your computer. The VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers are now capable of generating speech from your computer.

The VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers are now capable of generating speech from your computer. The VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers are now capable of generating speech from your computer. The VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers are now capable of generating speech from your computer.

The VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers are now capable of generating speech from your computer. The VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers are now capable of generating speech from your computer. The VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers are now capable of generating speech from your computer.

## PUBLIC NOTICE...

FLIX is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc. The VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers are now capable of generating speech from your computer. The VS-1 and SP-1 synthesizers are now capable of generating speech from your computer.

## TRK...

Some of you might not know it, but many of the games which you have seen written in Basic are emulations of games which were developed with complete or assemblies of large programs. The TRK is a game which was developed with complete or assemblies of large programs. The TRK is a game which was developed with complete or assemblies of large programs.

The TRK is a game which was developed with complete or assemblies of large programs. The TRK is a game which was developed with complete or assemblies of large programs. The TRK is a game which was developed with complete or assemblies of large programs.

The TRK is a game which was developed with complete or assemblies of large programs. The TRK is a game which was developed with complete or assemblies of large programs. The TRK is a game which was developed with complete or assemblies of large programs.

The TRK is a game which was developed with complete or assemblies of large programs. The TRK is a game which was developed with complete or assemblies of large programs. The TRK is a game which was developed with complete or assemblies of large programs.

The TRK is a game which was developed with complete or assemblies of large programs. The TRK is a game which was developed with complete or assemblies of large programs. The TRK is a game which was developed with complete or assemblies of large programs.

The TRK is a game which was developed with complete or assemblies of large programs. The TRK is a game which was developed with complete or assemblies of large programs. The TRK is a game which was developed with complete or assemblies of large programs.

## FANTASTIC PROOFREADER...

We are now offering a proofreader for the TRK. The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors. The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors. The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors.

The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors. The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors. The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors.

The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors. The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors. The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors.

The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors. The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors. The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors.

The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors. The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors. The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors.

The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors. The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors. The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors.

The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors. The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors. The proofreader allows you to check your code for errors.

## SSB UTILITIES...

We are now shipping our UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you! The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you!

The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you! The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you!

The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you! The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you!

The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you! The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you!

The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you! The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you!

The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you! The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you!

The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you! The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you!

The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you! The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you!

The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you! The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you!

The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you! The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you!

The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you! The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you!

The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you! The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you!

The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you! The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you!

The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you! The UTILITIES #1 disk for DOS68 and DOS69 users. If your disk library is getting out of hand, or if you are going to disk to get a file, this set of utilities is for you!

## SCREDDITOR III DOES IT ALL...

This ad is being prepared using the SCREDDITOR III word processor. Unlike any other editing package available for 4800/4809 machines, SCREDDITOR III supports true multiple line editing. SCREDDITOR III allows you to edit multiple lines of text at one time. SCREDDITOR III allows you to edit multiple lines of text at one time.

SCREDDITOR III is a true screen editor. What you are reading now is what you see as you are editing the text. With full cursor movement capability, automatic justification, true line editing, and the ability to edit up to 251 characters per line, SCREDDITOR III makes document preparation a breeze. All you need is a diskette, a terminal, and a printer. SCREDDITOR III makes document preparation a breeze. All you need is a diskette, a terminal, and a printer.

You can merge multiple files with SCREDDITOR III. You can even specify where to insert a file, what line is the file to start from, and how many lines of the file to use! You can also copy lines from one file to another. SCREDDITOR III allows you to copy lines from one file to another. SCREDDITOR III allows you to copy lines from one file to another.

Automatic justification (left, center, right, or full line) can be turned on or off at any time. Margins can be moved at any time. Just about any job can be done better with SCREDDITOR III. Automatic justification (left, center, right, or full line) can be turned on or off at any time. Margins can be moved at any time. Just about any job can be done better with SCREDDITOR III.

You can define "symbols" with SCREDDITOR III. Up to 251 characters may be included in a single symbol, including all control characters. Symbols may be defined and the symbols may be saved to a disk file for later recall. You can define "symbols" with SCREDDITOR III. Up to 251 characters may be included in a single symbol, including all control characters. Symbols may be defined and the symbols may be saved to a disk file for later recall.

Unlimited tabs may be set with SCREDDITOR III, and may be changed at any time as you desire. Margins and tabs are continuously displayed for quick reference, along with all current display columns, etc. Unlimited tabs may be set with SCREDDITOR III, and may be changed at any time as you desire. Margins and tabs are continuously displayed for quick reference, along with all current display columns, etc.

SCREDDITOR III comes with practically any SERIAL TERMINAL or MODEM. A MAPPER DISPLAY is also available. SCREDDITOR III comes with practically any SERIAL TERMINAL or MODEM. A MAPPER DISPLAY is also available. SCREDDITOR III comes with practically any SERIAL TERMINAL or MODEM. A MAPPER DISPLAY is also available.

SCREDDITOR III is designed to provide capabilities for any computer system. SCREDDITOR III is designed to provide capabilities for any computer system. SCREDDITOR III is designed to provide capabilities for any computer system.

The manual provides extremely detailed information about every mode, feature and function of SCREDDITOR III, and was written with office personnel and the unsophisticated user in mind. The manual provides extremely detailed information about every mode, feature and function of SCREDDITOR III, and was written with office personnel and the unsophisticated user in mind.

SCREDDITOR III is available to run under DOS68 versions 5.1 and 6.0 and all versions of 4800 FLEX (except mini-FLEX), and for DOS69, FLEX-9 and OS-9. SCREDDITOR III may be ordered on 5- or 8-inch disk.

## GENERAL INFORMATION...

Orders specified, all programs (except Color Computer) shipped on 5-inch disk for FLEX-9, Virginia orders add 45 cents tax. We ship by UPS on all domestic orders, unless otherwise specified. On overseas orders, we ship by air parcel post. On North American orders, we ship by air parcel post. On overseas orders, we ship by air parcel post. On North American orders, we ship by air parcel post.

We accept MASTERCARD, VISA and personal checks. Personal checks require two to three weeks to clear before processing can proceed. All checks must be in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. We do not accept foreign checks. We do not accept foreign checks. We do not accept foreign checks.

1500's, schools, established accounts only. We regret this policy, but can no longer finance other businesses. 1500's, schools, established accounts only. We regret this policy, but can no longer finance other businesses.

## THE BEST NEWS...

God is truly a God of miracles. We could not begin to think of the things He has done for us. We could not begin to think of the things He has done for us. We could not begin to think of the things He has done for us.

## ALFORD & ASSOCIATES

P.O. BOX 6683

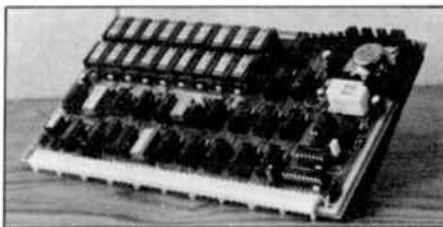
RICHMOND, VA., 23230

804-320-6722



## QMM1

**Quarter  
Megabyte  
Memory**



The **QMM1** is a "Quarter Megabyte" (256K) dynamic parity memory board for SS50-C 6809 systems with 20 bit addressing.

- Full 2Mhz operation with transparent on board refresh, runs continuously at 2Mhz with no cycle stretching, stealing or halting.
- Optional parity feature halts processor and sounds audible alarm upon detecting a read error.
- Switch disable of up to 8 2K, 4K, or 8K blocks in any or all banks.
- Gold bus connectors, socketed. Professional quality board.
- On board transient surge and ESD protection.
- All boards assembled, burned in, tested and warranted for 1 year.

NOT: S: Not for 6800 systems. Requires 1 jumper addition to 6809 CPU board.

	config. #	without parity	config. #	with parity
64K	110	\$ 495.00	221	\$ 550.00
128K	130	\$ 695.00	241	\$ 775.00
192K	350	\$ 935.00	461	\$1045.00
256K	370	\$1135.00	481	\$1270.00

ORDER FROM:  
D.P. Johnson  
7855 SW Cedar-  
crest St.  
Portland, OR  
97223  
(503) 244-8152  
Delivery:  
2-4 weeks ARO

TERMS: Cash, Check, or Krugers with order, add \$5.00 shipping and ins. in USA,  
foreign orders include shipping for 1.5 kilos.



## MRL electronics b.v.

The very first computershop in Holland.

MRL Building  
Buitenholdreel 280  
2825 RE DELFT  
The Netherlands

P.O. Box 88  
2800 AB Delft  
The Netherlands  
phone (0)15-569268

### UniFLEX\* Data Base Manager

The Data Base Manager is designed to enable several users to use the same Data Base without interference as well as enable several users to be on the system simultaneously. It does not matter whether you run 9600 Baud or 300 Baud. You will use nice looking screen lay-outs, but you are not wasting your time with watching spaces being transmitted to your screen. Do you find it irritating that you are always limited by the software? We do and that's why we decided to use UniFLEX operating system. The only limits we accept are the limits of disk space and soon. We did not try to design the cheapest Data Base Manager, but designed the best.

We use all the neat things UniFLEX offers, foreground and background tasks, record protections and the support of TSC.

- define your own records
- define your own reports
- define selections at wish
- define your screen lay-outs
- sort/merge by TSC (sorry, we could not do better)
- no limitations on record lengths
- no limitations on max number of records (except disk space)
- maintenance on request.

The minimum hardware required is a S/09 SWTPC computer, with 128k, a DMF-2 2.5 MByte floppy system, and a nice terminal, i.e. 8212 SWTPC.

So why waiting? Send your check or money order and your TSC UniFLEX license number and you will receive our Data Base Manager right away.

UDBM ... (postage included) ..... \$ 695  
additional manual ..... \$ 50  
separate manual ..... \$ 100  
maintenance 1 year ..... \$ 100

\* UniFLEX is a TSC trademark.

## \*OS9 Application Software Specialty Electronics, Inc.

### GENERAL LEDGER with CASH JOURNAL

The general ledger is the center of the Specialty Electronics Interactive Accounting System. With the package you can:

1. Produce balance sheets and income statements in various formats
2. Define account names, spacing, positioning, headings, and subaccounts
3. Format special reports and print percentages
4. Post by hand, cash journal or by using the interactive accounts receivable, payable and payroll
5. Provide a clear audit trail for all entries
6. Input data in an easy to follow format
7. Use for multi company accounting without modification

General Ledger I-code ..... \$399.00

### ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Your Accounts Receivable can be followed with a minimum of time investment using these features:

1. Regular invoicing, debit and credit memos, full and partial payments
2. Progressive billing and payments
3. Aging of periods specified by the user
4. New customers entered as needed
5. Statements are generated listing individual invoices and overdue amounts totaled by aging category
6. Total interaction with the general ledger with for shipping and travel expenses computed separately and posted to various accounts

Accounts Receivable ..... \$299.00

### INVENTORY

The Specialty Electronics Interactive Accounting System Inventory Control Package provides the tools for complete control of a large and active inventory, providing:

1. Reports for quantities on hand, quantities on order activity and many other categories
2. Complete item description category groups, supplier information, order dates, reorder quantities, etc.
3. Simple input and reconciliation procedures

Inventory Control I-code ..... \$299.00

### PAYROLL

with

### COST ACCOUNTING COMING SOON

### ACCOUNTS PAYABLE COMING SOON

Complete Documentation ..... \$ 19.95

\*OS9 and Basic09 are trademarks of Microware, Inc. and Motorola Corp.  
(405) 233-1632 • P.O. Box 541 • 2110 W. Willow • Enid, OK 73701

### 68 MICRO JOURNAL PROGRAMS - DISK

Disk-1: FILESORT, MINICAT, MINICOPY, MINIFMS,  
\*\*LIFETIME, \*\*POETRY, \*\*FOODLIST, \*\*DIET.

Disk-2: DISKEDIT, PRIME, \*PRMOD, \*\*SNOOPY,  
\*\*FOOTBALL, \*\*HEXPAN, \*\*LIFETIME, Instr.,  
DISKEDIT.REP (patches).

Disk-3: CBUG09, SEC1, SEC2, FIND, TABLE2,  
INTEXT, DISK-EXP, \*DISKSAVE.

Disk-4: MAILING PROGRAM, \*FINDDAT, \*CHANGE,  
\*TESTDISK.

DISK-5: \*DISKFIX 1, \*DISKFIX 2, \*\*LETTER,  
\*\*LOVESIGN, \*\*BLACKJAK, \*\*BOWLING.

NOTE: All are as published or received by 68 Micro Journal, some have fixes and patches.

This is a reader service only! No Warranty is offered or implied, they are as received and are for reader convenience ONLY. Also 6800 and 6809 programs are mixed, as each is fairly simple (mostly) to convert to the other.

PRICE: 8" Disk \$19.95 - 5" Disk \$17.95

68 MICRO JOURNAL  
POB 794  
Hixson, TN 37343  
615-842-4600

\* Indicates 6800, \*\* Indicates BASIC SWTPC or TSC - 6809 no indicator.

MASTER CARD - VISA accepted - Foreign add sufficient postage surface or airtel

## ELEKTRA CABINET

Made of heavyweight 0.090" thick aluminum.  
Interior Size: 18-1/2" wide by 21-7/8" deep x 6-3/4" high  
Heavy duty A.C. line cord.  
A.C. fuse holder  
EMI filter  
Fan with filter  
Back panel has 10 cutouts for "D" type data connectors  
Front panel has key on/off power switch, 2 illuminated push buttons (Reset and NMI/Abort), and 2 cutouts for 5-1/4" floppy drives.

Without power supply:	\$260.00
With 110v power supply, disk regulator board or two filter plates:	\$460.00
With 220v power supply, disk regulator board or two filter plates:	\$510.00

## POWER SUPPLY

Highest quality linear power supply conservatively rated at 1.5a @ 8v.  
3a @ 16v, 3a @ -16v

3 primary inputs to adjust for light, medium, and heavy loading

110v version: \$175.00      220v version: \$225.00

## DISK REGULATOR BOARD with cables

Powers 2 5-1/4" floppy drives: \$50

Filter (fan): \$10.00

## ELEKTRA CPU 8/9

Choice of 6802, 6808 or 6809 CPU  
(6802 and 6808 are software compatible with the 6800 at the opcode level).

DEVICE	6809 ADDRESS	6802-6808 ADDRESS
3 2716 Eproms	Eprom #3 F800-FFFF	F800-FFFF and E000-E7FF
	Eprom #2 F000-F7FF	F000-F7FF
	Eprom #1 E800-EFFF	E800-EFFF
1K Static Random Access Memory	E400-E7FF	A400-A7FF and A000-A3FF
MC68460 Triple Timer	E210-E217	82B0-82B7

MC14411 Baud Rate Generator producing baud rates of:  
Low Range 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 4800, and 9600  
High Range 440, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, and 38400

The board does not contain a DAT and does not support extended addressing.

The board supports DMA by either HALT or BUSREQ when a 6809 CPU is used.

DMA to the devices on the CPU card is not supported.

The board will run any of the MIBUG™ compatible monitors in the 6802-6808 mode and SOUG-E, MIBUG and GABUG-09 in the 6809 mode. The ELEKTRA CPU 8/9 will run any of the popular disk controller boards with the appropriate software. Special versions of OS-9™ L1 are available.

Bare board: \$50.00\*      Kit: \$225.00\*      Assembled: \$275.00

## ELEKTRA DPS Dual Port Serial Card

Fits the standard 30 pin SS-50 bus I/O slot.

Can be configured for 4 addresses per port with the B port 2 addresses higher than the A port or for 16 addresses per port with the B port 4 addresses higher than the A port.

Each port is terminated at two 16 pin dip sockets, one socket configured for modem and the other socket configured for terminal or printer. RTS, CTS, DTR, DCD, DSR are appropriately implemented.

Each port has independent selection of baud rate.

Each port allows the interrupt request to be jumpered to the IRQ or FIRQ/NMI bus line.

Bare board: \$20.00\*      Kit: \$60.00\*      Assembled: \$80.00  
Assembled cable (two required for each interface board): \$20.00 each

## ELEKTRA DPP Dual Port Parallel Card

Fits the standard 30 pin SS-50 bus I/O slot.

Can be configured for 4 addresses per port or 16 addresses per port (occupying the first four addresses of the I/O slot).

The direction of the TTL buffers can be controlled by either on board jumper connections or by a signal from the peripherals.

The interrupt request lines for each port may be individually jumpered to the IRQ or FIRQ/NMI bus line.

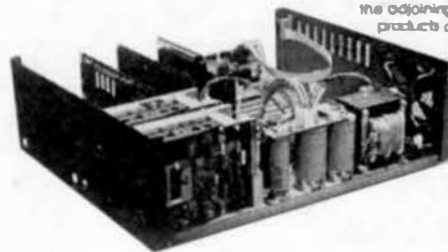
Bare board: \$20.00\*      Kit: \$60.00\*      Assembled: \$80.00  
Assembled cable (two required for each interface board): \$20.00 each

# ELEKTRA

## COMPUTER PRODUCTS



The CPU, 56K memory board, and DMA controller board in the adjoining pictures are products of GIMIX, Inc.



## ELEKTRA Motherboard

Heavyweight 0.125" thick, 18" long by 9" wide.

11 memory (50 pin) slots, 4 or 8 slots may be cut off for shortening to 14" and 10" lengths respectively.

8 I/O (30) pin slots.

1" spacing between all memory and I/O slots.

On board baud rate generator with high and low ranges providing jumper selectable rates for each of the five I/O baud rate lines.

Complete address decoding and selectability for the I/O ports.

Choice of 4, 8, or 16 addresses per I/O port.

Slow device circuitry permitting 1MHz 30 pin disk controllers to run with 2 MHz 50 pin CPU boards.

Extended addressing capability for meeting SS-50C bus specifications.

Bare board: \$80.00      Kit: \$240.00\*\*      Assembled: \$300.00\*\*

\*\*Gold square pin connectors instead of tin add \$80.00

## ELEKTRA Chasis

Includes cabinet, power supply, disk regulator board and power cables, and assembled motherboard with gold connectors, totally installed. Ready to use with documentation.

\$825

Add \$50.00 for 220V

## WARNING

AAA Chicago Computer Center does not provide repair or diagnostic service for customer assembled kits. AAA Chicago Computer Center does warranty and maintain service for our assembled boards. The customer should carefully take into consideration the small differential separating our kit and assembled prices when making his choice of purchase.

We have introduced our line of computer equipment with the purpose of offering the highest quality of components possible at affordable prices. These products are intended for OEM applications where it is the responsibility of the purchaser to integrate these components with suitable memory, disk controller(s), drives, and software along with I/O terminal(s) to form working computer system(s).

## AAA Chicago Computer Center

120 Chestnut Lane • Wheeling, IL 60090 • (312) 459-0450

Closed June 26 thru July 18

Phone consultation available most weekdays from 4 PM to 6 PM

**6800/6809 FIRMWARE**  
**HUMBUS** - The Ultimate Monitor. Multiple breakpoints, single-stepping, formatted memory dumps, I/O control. For CPU boards made by Elektra, Glina, Heliix, Percom, Star-Kits and SWTP, with or without video boards. \$40 to \$75.

**6800/6809 SOFTWARE**  
**SPELL 'N' FIX** - Finds mistakes and fixes them too, using its dictionary of almost 20,000 words. For Flex or Percom DOS. \$89.29. (Order \$50 versions from Allford and Associates).

**WRITE 'N' SPELL** - access a 20,000-word dictionary right from your text editor and become an expert speller. For TSC's Editor and Flex. \$75.11, other versions coming soon.

**CHECK 'N' TAX** combines checkbook reconciliation with income tax breakdowns in a way you'll appreciate every April 15th. Available for Flex or Percom DOS. \$50.

**BASIC UTILITY PACKAGE** renumbers, pretty-prints, cross-indexes and more. For Percom DOS or MiniFlex. \$40.

**SOFT-REUSE** - the only one for Percom disk systems. \$50.

**HEATALK** makes your computer talk to you. This memory dump program is ideal for checking memory contents against a printer listing. \$30 on disk or cassette.

**ELIZA** - Our machine language version is just super. For Flex or Percom DOS or cassette. \$15.

**THREE-DEE** is three-dimensional tic-tac-toe. For Flex or Percom DOS or cassette. \$15.

**6800/6809 HARDWARE**  
**SBC-02** single-board computer uses 6802 with RAM, ROM, I/O, local controller, intelligent interface and more. PC board \$25, controller kit \$75, kit with HUMBUS \$115, kit with Basic \$135.

**CT-PS** serial/parallel interface card for RS-232C terminal and/or parallel keyboard. Ideal for video board systems. PC board \$25.

**COLOR COMPUTER SOFTWARE**  
**HUMBUS** is Great! Enter and debug programs, analyze tapes, connect to remote terminals or computers, do things nobody else can with HUMBUS. \$19.95 on disk or cassette, \$69.95 on ROM pack.

**SPELL 'N' FIX** (see above) for Color Computer disk systems \$89.29.

**CHECK 'N' TAX** (see above) for Color Computer disk systems \$50.

**HEATALK** (see above) on disk or cassette. \$20.

**SHRINK (ELIZA)** or **OXRO (Orthello)** on disk or cassette. \$15 each.

**REMOTE-8** - Connect a CRT terminal to the Color Computer and run it remotely, even through a modem. \$19.95 on disk or cassette.

**LEPRINT** - use a non-standard printer with your Basic. Disk or cassette \$19.95.

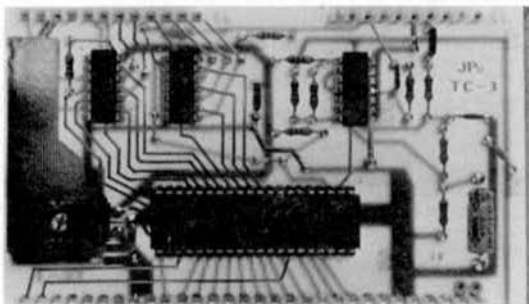
For further information, send or call for catalog, or order by phone. NY State residents please include sales tax.

**STAR-KITS**

P. O. BOX 209  
 MT. KISCO, N.Y. 10549  
 (914) 241-0287

**JPC PRODUCTS FOR**

**6800** COMPUTERS



### High Performance Cassette Interface

- **FAST** - 4800 Baud Loads 4K in 8 Seconds!
- **RELIABLE** - Error Rate Less Than 1 in 10<sup>6</sup> Bytes.
- **CONVENIENT** - Plugs Directly Into The **SWTPC**.
- **PLUS** - A Fully Buffered 8 Bit Output Port Provided.
- **LOW COST** - \$59.95 For Complete Kit.

- **OPTIONAL** - CFM/3 File Manager.  
 Manual & Listing \$19.95  
 (For Cassette Add) \$ 6.95

TERMS: CASH, MC or VISA. Shipping & Handling \$3.00



**Order Phone (505) 294-4623**  
**P.O. Box 5815**  
**Albuquerque, N.M. 87185**

## '68' MICRO JOURNAL

- ★ The only ALL 6800 Computer Magazine.
- ★ More 6800 material than all the others combined:

### MAGAZINE COMPARISON

(2 years)

#### Monthly Averages

		6800 Articles		TOTAL
KB	BYTE	CC	DOBB'S	PAGES
7.8	6.4	2.7	2.2	19.1 ea. mo.

Average cost for all four each month: **\$6.53**  
 (Based on advertised 1-year subscription price)

'68' cost per month: **\$2.04**

That's Right! Much, Much More

for About

1/3 the Cost!

OK, PLEASE ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION

Bill My: Master Charge ☐ — VISA ☐

Card # \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

For ☐ 1-Year ☐ 2 Years ☐ 3 Years

Enclosed: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

My Computer Is: \_\_\_\_\_

68 Micro Journal  
 5900 Cassandra Smith Rd.  
 Hixson, TN 37343

#### SUBSCRIPTION RATES

USA

1 Year \$24.50, 2 Year \$42.50, 3 Year \$64.50

\*FOREIGN SURFACE Add \$12.00 per Year to USA Price

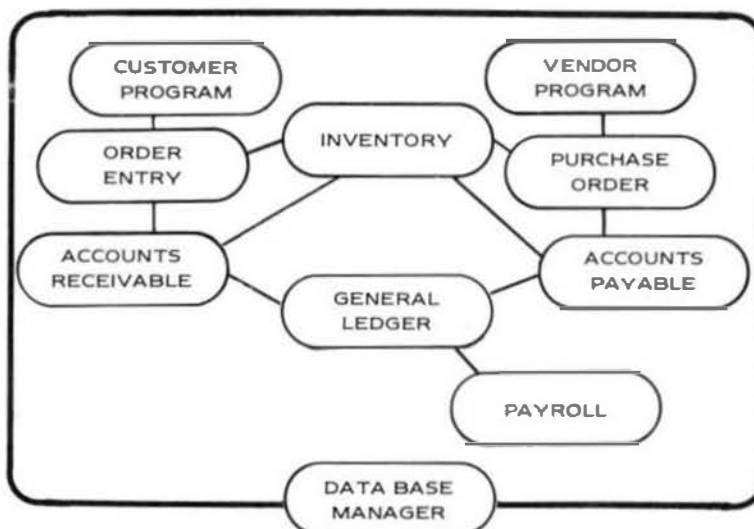
\*FOREIGN AIRMAIL Add \$36.00 per Year to USA Price

\*\*CANADA & MEXICO Add \$5.50 per Year to USA Price  
 Cash (USA) or drawn on a USA Bank!!!



# FLEX / UniFLEX SOFTWARE

## THE TOTAL SYSTEM



### STAND ALONE SOFTWARE:

- \* VENDOR PROGRAM
- \* PURCHASE ORDER
- \* ACCTS. PAYABLE
- \* CUSTOMER PROGRAM
- \* ORDER ENTRY
- \* ACCTS. RECEIVABLE
- \* PAYROLL
- \* GENERAL LEDGER
- \* INVENTORY (Retail)
- \* INVENTORY (Manufacturer)
- \* M.F.I. (Extensive Mfg./P.O.)
- \* BULK MAILINGS
- \* MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE
- \* DATA BASE MGR.
- \* DATA BASE (Utilities)
- \* INQUIRE ABOUT OUR COLOR COMPUTER SOFTWARE
- \* SINGLE ENTRY LEDGER
- \* CHECK BALANCER
- \* COSTING & ESTIMATING
- \* CHURCH CONTRIBUTION PKG.
- \* CHURCH/SCHOOL BILLING
- \* FUND RAISING
- \* CUSTOM PROGRAMMING

### SOFTWARE AVAILABLE THROUGH THESE DEALERS

Barney & Associates 113 W. Fifth Pittsburg, Kansas  
 Bonelli Media Assoc. 1116 N. 38th St. Allentown, Pa. 18104  
 Data Comp. P.O. Box 794 Hixson, Tn. 37343  
 Digital Services 1509 Tieton Dr. Yakima, Wa. 98902  
 RAM Associates 49 Overlook Dr. Framingham, Mass. 01701  
 MRLectronics B.V. Buitendofdreef 280 2625 Re delft. The Netherlands  
 New Technology Systems P.O. Box 2 Canatlan, DGO Mexico  
 Paris Radio 7 A Burton St. Darlinghurst. NSW Australia  
 Downeast Data Box 416 Harborside Rd. Northeast Harbor, Me. 04662  
 SWTP 38 Dover St. London, England

**2457 Wehrle Drive • Buffalo, New York 14221 • (716) 631-3011**

\*FLEX AND UNIFLEX ARE TRADEMARKS OF TECHNICAL SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS.



# 64K SS-50 STATIC RAM

**\$299<sup>00</sup>**

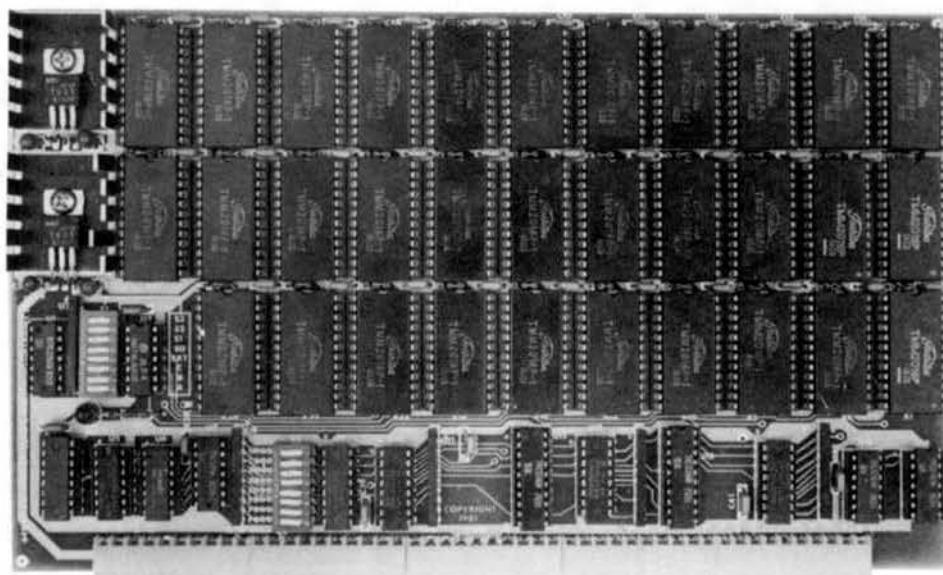
(48K KIT)

**NEW!**

**NEW!**

**LOW  
POWER!**

**RAM  
OR  
EPROM!**



**BLANK PC BOARD  
WITH DOCUMENTATION  
\$52**

**SUPPORT ICs + CAPS - \$18.00  
FULL SOCKET SET - \$15.00**

**ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD \$40**

## FEATURES:

- ★ Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
- ★ Fully supports Extended Addressing.
- ★ 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
- ★ 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
- ★ Board is configured as 3-16K blocks and 8-2K blocks (within any 64K block) for maximum flexibility.
- ★ 2716 EPROMs may be installed anywhere on Board.
- ★ Top 16K may be disabled in 2K blocks to avoid any I/O conflicts.
- ★ One Board supports both RAM and EPROM.
- ★ RAM supports 2MHZ operation at no extra charge!
- ★ Board may be partially populated in 16K increments.

<b>56K Kit</b>	<b>\$349</b>
<b>64K Kit</b>	<b>\$395</b>

## 16K STATIC RAMS?

The new 2K x 8, 24 PIN, static RAMs are the next generation of high density, high speed, low power, RAMs. Pioneered by such companies as HITACHI and TOSHIBA, and soon to be second sourced by most major U.S. manufacturers, these ultra low power parts, feature 2716 compatible pin out. Thus fully interchangeable ROM/RAM boards are at last a reality, and you get BLINDING speed and LOW power thrown in for virtually nothing.

**Digital Research Computers**  
(OF TEXAS)

P.O. BOX 401565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75040 • (214) 271-3538

**TERMS:** Add \$2.00 postage. We pay balance. Order under \$15 add 75¢ handling. No C.O.D. We accept Visa and MasterCard. Tex. Res. add 5% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. Orders over \$50, add 85¢ for insurance.



## 6809 C Compiler

VERSION 2.0

- Generates assembly language source output
- Requires only 20K memory
- Extensive library functions in source code
- Generates position independent code
- Supports most C functions
- Generates ROMmable code
- Floating point

*Specify diskette size SS8, FLEX, or OS-9*

VERSION 2.0 Price \$120.00  
The C Programming Language—Kernighan & Ritchie  
Price \$16.00

*TERMS: Check, MC/Visa, California residents add 6%.  
Foreign or C.O.D. add 15% for shipping and handling.*

(714) 755-4373



**DUGGER'S GROWING SYSTEMS**

POST OFFICE BOX 305 SOLANA BEACH, CA 92075

## WARNING!

Electric Power Pollution.  
Spikes & Lightning  
HAZARDOUS to  
MICROCOMPUTERS!!

Patented ISOLATORS provide  
protection from ...

- Computer errors cause by power line interference
- Computer errors due to system equipment interaction
- Spike damage caused by copier/elevator/air conditioners
- Lightning caused damage

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

- ISOLATOR (ISO-1) 3 Isolated 3-prong sockets; Spike Suppression; useful for small offices, laboratories, classrooms. .... \$89.95
- ISOLATOR (ISO-2) 2 Isolated 3-prong socket banks; (6 sockets total); Spike Suppression; useful for multiple equipment installations. .... \$69.95
- SUPER ISOLATOR (ISO-3) similar to ISO-1 except double isolation & oversize Spike Suppression; widely used for severe electrical noise situations such as factories or large offices. .... \$104.95
- SUPER ISOLATOR (ISO-11) similar to ISO-2 except double isolated socket banks & Oversize Spike Suppression; for the larger system in severe situations. .... \$104.95
- MAGNUM ISOLATOR (ISO-17) 4 Oued Isolated Sockets; Multiple Spike Suppressors; For ULTRA-SENSITIVE Systems in extremely harsh environments. .... \$181.95
- CIRCUIT BREAKER, any model (Add-CB) .... Add \$9.00
- REMOTE SWITCH, any model (Add-RS) .... Add \$18.00

AT YOUR DEALERS

MasterCard, Visa, American Express

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-225-4876 (except AK, HI, PR & Canada)

**Electronic Specialists, Inc.**

171 South Main Street, Box 389, Hattick, Mass 01760

(617) 655-1532

## HAZELWOOD COMPUTER SYSTEMS

DM-64

64K 2MHZ Memory Board

All Boards  
Tested at 2.5 MHZ

The DM-64 is a 64K dynamic memory board which operates at 2 megahertz with fully transparent refresh. This is accomplished with a proprietary memory control design unlike any other. The board appears to the bus as a 64K static memory. All addressing options are made by DIP switch selection. This board sets the pace in state-of-the-art memory design and is backed by a ONE YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY.

### COMPARE THESE FEATURES!

- Fully Transparent Refresh
- Conforms to ALL bus timing and loading
- Full 20 bit addressing
- SS-50 or SS-50C operation
- 6809 compatible
- Individual disable on each 4K segment
- Each board exhaustively tested and burned-in
- Low power consumption
- Gold bus connectors
- Fully socketed
- Industrial Quality Components and Construction
- Full 2 MHZ operation

**ASSEMBLED, TESTED AND BURNED-IN \$495.00**

**WHERE QUALITY  
COMES FIRST**

**ORDER # DM-64**

**SHIPPED POST PAID WITHIN CONTINENTAL U S**

Coming Soon ...

- 5 MB 5 1/4" Winchester Disk Drive and Controller
- High Resolution Color Graphics Controller
- IEEE 488 Bus Interface
- Intelligent (Programmable) I/O Controller
- ANSI MUMPS Interpreter (Multiuser)

## HAZELWOOD COMPUTER SYSTEMS

7413 N. Lindbergh, Hazelwood, Missouri 63042

(314) 281-1055

Master Charge Visa American Express Diners Club

Dealer Inquiries Invited

**F&D Associates**  
**1210 Todd Road**  
**New Plymouth, Ohio**  
**45654**  
 614 - 592 5721  
 Send for free Catalog  
 Visa ~ Master Charge ~ C.O.D.

#### ANOTHER "BIG MOTHER"

Now we have a board with even more features than the original "BIG MOTHER". Our new one, the BMB-2, is the same size (9 X 18 X 1/8) as the BMB-1, but we've put in a lot more goodies. It's a fully S50 or S50C compatible.

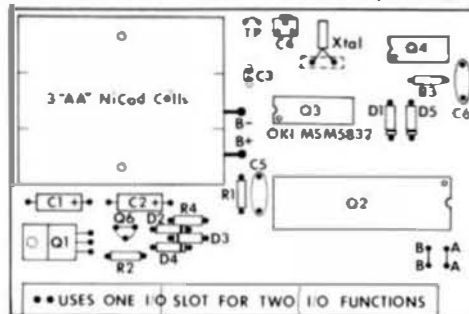
It has: 11 main slots, 8 I/O slots (one inch spacing), full decoding (including extended address decoding) (addressable at any 32, 64, or 128 byte boundary), uses only 32, 64, or 128 bytes with no overlap, has baud rate generator with 8 fixed + 2 user definable rates which can be individually assigned five to each I/O slot, hi range select multiplies all baud rates by four, I/O slowdown circuit that can be used to stretch E when slow I/O is addressed, optional bus pullups, and double labeling on board for S50 and S50C conventions.

Addressing, baud rates, and other options are assigned with Berg MINICOMP programming plug, or wire jumpers may be used.

**BMB-2 Bare Board & Doc. \$80.00**

Add \$3.00 s/h. Ohio residents add 5 percent tax.

#### Model 6800CL4 CalClock/TIMER



#### IT'S A HARDWARE CALENDAR/CLOCK

- Keeps date and time without servicing by the computer
- Day-of-week, month/day/year, hour:min:sec (12:24 hr + auto Leap Year)
- Hands off setting/control access of ALL functions via software
- On-card battery and charging circuit keeps time for months, power off

#### WITH AN INTERVAL TIMER INCLUDED

- For (ISC Flex7 compatible) printer spooling, multi-tasking, etc.

fully assembled & tested • \$99.95 5" Disk/Flex2/Flex9(C) \$10.00  
 Complete kit • \$69.95 Goldplated buss connectors \$6.00  
 Bare board • \$35.00 Shipping & handling \$3.00

• FULLY DOCUMENTED: instructions, diagrams, theory; more than 20 pages of sample software (automatically puts date in Flex2, date buffer, adds time-of-day to assembly listings, maintains constant time+date display on top line of CRT). Batteries not included. All IC's socketed.

© FLEX is the registered trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.



**COMPUWARE** Corporation  
 P.O. Box 2710  
 Cherry Hill, NJ 08003  
 609-428-2309

New Jersey buyers ADD 5%  
 forms, CASH, MC, or Visa  
 Flex9(C) Flex2 (cartonly)

## SOFTWARE FOR THE HARDWARE

#### •• TOOLS FOR PROBLEM SOLVERS ••

- oo FIRST -- You have a problem -- OH NO!
- oo SECOND -- Of course! Use a computer!
- oo THIRD -- Choose the best hardware -- a 6809!
- oo FORTH -- Choose the most useful software.

#### ---> FORTH - A TOOL FOR CRAFTSMEN!

---> Join the thousands of problem solvers who have discovered the FORTH method of producing results, instead of impediments.

†FORTH is a refined version of FORTH Interest Group standard FORTH for 6809 (and 6800); 30% faster than FIG-FORTH, several times faster than BASIC.

FORTH is unique among computer languages in many respects, not the least of which is that it was created by problem solvers to help them on with their tasks, rather than by computer scientists.

FORTH applications have spanned a wide range of tasks -- listening to galaxies, talking with dolphins, running robots, controlling production line machinery, and sophisticated graphics systems.

Users of FORTH report productivity gains of 2 to 10 over other development tools. firmFORTH(tm) is for the programmer who needs to squeeze the most into roms.

©FORTH and firmFORTH are trademarks of Talbot Microsystems.

©FLEX is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.

## †FORTH™ THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE from the author of 6809 fig-FORTH TALBOT MICROSYSTEMS

#### ---> †FORTH SYSTEMS <---

For all FLEX systems: GIMIX, SMTP, SSB, or EXORCISOR; or convert to other systems. Specify 5 or 8 inch diskette, hardware type, and 6800 or 6809. For standalone versions, write.

Manuals available separately - price in (). Add \$5/system for shipping, \$12 for foreign air.

•• †FORTH - extended fig FORTH (1 disk) \$100 (\$15) with fig line editor.

•• †FORTH+ - extended more! (3 5" or 2 8" disks) \$250 (\$25) includes 2nd screen editor, assembler, extended data types utility vocabularies, GOING FORTH CAl course on FORTH, games, and debugging aids.

•• TRS-80 COLORFORTH - available from The Micro Works

#### ---> APPLICATIONS PROGRAMS <---

•• firmFORTH - 6809 only. \$350 (\$10) For target compilations to ramable code. Automatically deletes unused code and unneeded dictionary information. Includes full source code for target compiler and essential FORTH nucleus. Requires but does not include †FORTH+.

•• TINY PASCAL compiler in FORTH. 6800/09 \$75 (\$20)  
 •• FORTH PROGRAMMING AIDS - elaborate decompiling and program analysis tools \$150 (\$10).  
 •• Also available: code for floating point, timers, and real time programming.

**TALBOT MICROSYSTEMS 1927 Curtis Ave., Redondo Beach, CA 90278 (213) 376 9941**

## SMOOTH™ Software

### SUPER MODEM PROGRAM

Transmit manually to distant computer

Transmit disk files (less) of any length to distant computer

Receive and save disk files (less) of any length on local disk system. If sending computer does not support an X-on/X-off protocol, then the received files are limited in size by the computer memory.

Tested to transmit and receive text at speeds up to 9600 baud. (CRT terminal must be capable of operating at a baud rate higher than the one the modem is operated at.)

Half duplex option in case distant computer doesn't echo

Echo option so user can simulate a time sharing system. (Super Modem Program doesn't support auto-answer but the source is provided for those individuals who wish to adapt our program to their special needs.)

Replaces CR with CR/LF (user option) for those using time sharing systems that don't transmit LF's

Slow disk file transmit (user option) based on character verification for use on time sharing systems to which disk files cannot be sent at speed suggested by baud rate.

Please specify 6800 SSB, 6800 FLEX™, or 6800 FLEX™, 5" or 8" Manual and disk with both source and object code \$75.00

### STANDARD MODEM PROGRAM

Same as Super Modem Program above but without ECMO option, CR/LF for CROption, slow disk file transmit option, nor X-on/X-off option. Receive and save disk files limited to those small enough to completely fit within the receiving buffer.

Please specify 6800 SSB, 6800 FLEX™, or 6800 FLEX™, 5" or 8" Manual with instructions, source listing and flow chart, disk with both source and object code \$45.00

### ALL IN ONE

Editor - Text Processor - Mailer - Labels

Mail Merge Lists - Use any CRT terminal and printer

Supports Editing commands such as bottom, change, delete, find, insert (single line), input (multiple lines), list, next, overlay (with cursor editing, character deletion and insertion), oversize (for selected darker text), print, repeat, set, top, underline, up, and verify.

Supports Text Processing commands such as block copy, block move, centering, margin justification (within an narrow, paging and tabbing).

Mail Merge Lists and Labels. Use the same mail merge list disk file (with protected areas) for both mail merge and label printing. Repeat letters are personally addressed to each person or selected persons on the mail merge list.

Mail Powerful File Handler found many editors. Append one file to the end of another, or insert (merge) one file into another as designated by the line pointer. Print specified lines to your printer or to a disk file. Edit files larger than the text buffer. Does not produce output files when not desired. Delete disk files from the editor.

Printer commands. Control character can be sent to the printer for format control either directly from the control terminal or by imbedding them in the text. The set command contains interface initialization and character output routines to support the SWTPC MP-C interface as well as the standard serial and parallel interfaces. Jumps are also provided to user supplied printer routines. User selects the port address (D1 thru 7, A or B) thereby eliminating the need for the user to install printer software routines. Editor can be initialized for either 4 or 16 addresses per port.

Editor allows exiting to either the monitor or DOS and then reenter (Warm Start) without destroying previously prepared text in the buffer. The Restart command erases contents in the buffer without the user having to reload the Editor.

The Editor allows the user to toggle between full duplex (no echo) and half duplex (echo) as needed. It responds to commands in both upper and lower case and can be used to create assembler source code and Basic programs as well as text.

Specify 6800 SSB, 6800 FLEX™, 6800 FLEX™, 5" or 8" Printed source listing is available for an additional \$5.00

### Software by Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.

Flex™ Includes Editor and Assembler (150.00)  
Uniflex™ (includes one year maintenance and update) (450.00)  
Editor (50.00)  
Assembler (50.00)  
68000 Cross Assembler on 6809 (250.00)  
6809 Cross Assembler on 6800 (100.00)  
Text Processor (75.00)  
Extended Basic (100.00)  
Basic PreCompiler (specify standard or extended) (50.00)  
Pascal (Flex™) (200.00)  
Pascal (Uniflex™) (Add \$75.00 for one year's maintenance and update) (225.00)  
Sort-Merge Package (75.00)  
6800 Flex™ Utilities (75.00)  
6800 Flex™ Utilities (100.00)  
Debug Package (75.00)  
Diagnostic Package (75.00)

### Software by Microware Systems Corp.

	UPDATE	SOURCE	MANUAL	OBJECT
OS-9™ Level One Operating System	75.00	400.00	40.00	200.00
OS-9™ Level Two Operating System	75.00	N/A	40.00	500.00
BASIC09™	75.00	N/A	25.00	200.00
OS-9™ Macro Text Editor		300.00	15.00	125.00
OS-9™ Interactive Assembler		300.00	10.00	125.00
OS-9™ Interactive Debugger (DOS version)		100.00	10.00	50.00
CIS Cobol Compiler	250.00	N/A	80.00	900.00
Pascal Compiler	100.00	N/A	40.00	600.00

### SWTPC

DMF2C Disk Controller Board (NEW) \$95.00  
DMF2C Disk Controller Board (Used, very limited quantity) \$25.00  
SWTPC FLEX™ Disk and manual \$35.00  
SWTPC FLEX™ Disk without manual \$10.00  
DC-2 Disk Controller (Limited Quantity) N/A \$125.00  
4K RAM Board (Limited Quantity) N/A \$40.00  
SBUG-E (2716 compatible) \$9.95  
SWTBUG (6800 compatible, limited quantity) N/A  
SWTBUG (2716 compatible) \$120.00  
MP-S2 Serial interface (dual port) \$40.00  
MP-LA Parallel interface (dual port, limited quantity) \$60.00  
MP-L2 Parallel interface (dual port) \$120.00  
MP-R Single voltage 2716 prom programmer \$14.50  
MP-N Calculator board \$9.95  
MP-T Interrupt timer \$9.00  
MP-BM 8K 6044 Memory board (limited quantity or kits) \$150.00  
S32 Universal Static Memory Board \$124.50  
MP-09 6809 CPU board \$295.00  
89 Chassis, P.S., 6809 CPU, 8K, RAM, One Serial Port \$798.00

Universal 68XX Bare Motherboard, 6800/6809, 4/16 addresses per port, 8.5 pin/8 30 pin slots, baud rate generator, 15 1/8" x 9 3/8" \$85.00

### F&D (bare) Motherboard 1, BMS-1 Discontinued

Connectors (10 pin, Titanium-Tin plated 5 microns for near gold quality)

Male with square cross section pins each .50  
Female each .75  
Gold, Male with square pins or female each 1.50

SMOOTH™ and ELEKTRA™ are trademarks of AAA Chicago Computer Center. FLEX and Uniflex are trademarks of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc. OS-9 and BASIC09 are trademarks of Microware Systems Corp. GIMEX™ and GHOST™ are registered trademarks of GIMIX Inc.

## ELEKTRA™ S550 Computer Products

ELEKTRA A Dual drive cabinet for 5 1/4" drives with power supply, line cord, fuse, power switch, and power cable to drives \$125.00  
ELEKTRA Dual drive cabinet, power supply, ps cable for 8" drives \$350.00  
Cabinet for dual 8" drives only \$250.00  
Power supply for dual 8" drives only \$120.00  
PS cables only (Specify brand and type of 8" drives) \$30.00

### Special Software

4K 6809 HUMBUG \$75.00  
4K 6800 HUMBUG (RAM needed at \$4000 and \$5000) \$50.00  
2K 6800 HUMBUG (With cassette LOAD and PUNCH) \$40.00  
2K 6800 HUMBUG (Extra commands instead of cassette software) \$40.00  
Other HUMBUG versions including video versions are available  
Spill'n Fix by Peter Stark \$9.99  
Dynamite Disassembler \$80.00  
SUPER STEUTH Disassembler System \$98.00

### DISK DRIVES 30 day guarantee, single and double density capability

5 1/4" single head, 40 tracks \$250.00  
5 1/4" single head, 40 tracks, floppy \$280.00  
5 1/4" double head, 40 x 2 tracks \$325.00  
5 1/4" single head, 80 tracks \$35.00  
5 1/4" single head, 80 tracks, floppy \$145.00  
5 1/4" double head, 80 x 2 tracks \$470.00  
MPI - Service Manual \$20.00  
Siemens Manual \$10.00  
8" single head, 77 tracks \$75.00  
8" single head, 77 tracks, Thin-Line \$450.00  
8" double head, 77 x 2 tracks \$495.00  
8" double head, 77 x 2 tracks, Thin-Line \$525.00

Microtime 6800 Calendar and Clock Board (assembled and tested) \$105.00

Barcode, connector, and documentation only or above \$35.00

(See review Feb 1980 68 Micro Journal)

Microtime II \$89.95

Date Mail 16K EPROM Bareboard (270 chips) \$30.00

### Printers

Eps n MX-80 (Centronics compatible parallel interface) \$450.00  
Serial RS-232 interface option \$75.00

Spare Print Head \$39.95

Spare ribbon cartridge \$15.00

C. Hoh Comet I 125 cps, 9 x 7, bidirectional, serial or parallel \$425.00

Qidata Microline 2A 120 cps, 9 x 9, bidirectional, serial and parallel \$495.00

T tractor for 82A \$70.00

Optimal Technology, Inc. EP-2A-79 Eprom Programmer \$189.00

(Personality Modules extra for above programmer)

Optimal Technology, Inc. 30 pin parallel I/O board for EP-2A-79 \$35.00

Software package for EP-2A-79 (Specify 6800 or 6809) \$29.95

EP-2A-78, M-01 Eprom Programmer (User configures and supplies power) \$79.95

### Smoke Signal Broadcasting

Monitor on 2716 with manual (Specify Ch. 11ain or SWTPC) \$75.00

DCB-4A Double Density Controller Board for 5" and 8" with DOS \$540.00

DOS69D DOS Update with Editor and Assembler (Specify 5" or 8") \$75.00

LMB-1A Motherboard \$399.00

SCB-69 6809 CPU Board \$399.00

M-16-X 16K Static Memory Board \$195.00

M-24-X 24K Static Memory Board \$295.00

M-32-X 32K Static Memory Board \$395.00

### GIMIX

2 MHz 6809 Plus CPU, time of day clock, battery backup, 1K NMOS RAM \$578.05

CMOS RAM substitution \$8.00

GIMIX Dynamic Address Translator \$35.00

SWTPC compatible DAT \$15.00

Missing cycle detect card N/A

Disk Controllers (All have data separators and can be used with either single or double density drives) \$38.23

5" single density controller without 1771 chip \$158.38

5" single density controller complete \$198.48

5" and 8" single density controller complete \$226.58

5" double density controller with variable precomp \$298.28

DMA 5" AND 8" double density controller with variable precomp \$588.68

GIMIX version of FLEX™ (without Editor and Assembler) \$90.00

Double disk regulator card \$68.22

9600 baud cable for two 5 1/4" disk drives (short) \$34.96

Ribbon cable for two 5 1/4" disk drives (long) \$44.96

Ribbon cable for two 8" disk drives (long) \$44.26

8" disk drive cabinet with power supply \$448.18

Memory \$848.18

16K Static RAM Board with control registers \$225.00

32K Static RAM Board with 32K of RAM installed \$350.00

"discontinued, limited quantity available"

64K Static RAM Board with 24K of RAM installed \$348.27

64K Static RAM Board with 32K of RAM installed \$398.37

64K Static RAM Board with 48K of RAM installed \$518.47

64K Static RAM Board with 56K of RAM installed \$578.57

64K Static RAM Board with 64K of RAM installed \$638.67

16 Socket EPROM/ROM/RAM Board \$238.32

8K Promboard (2708) \$8.34

4K PPO 4K Prom Board and 2708 Prom Burner \$198.00

### I/O Boards

Single port 30 pin serial interface (Requires 1 cable set) \$88.41

Dual port 30 pin serial interface (Requires 2 cable sets) \$128.43

8 port 50 pin serial interface with baud rate generator \$318.46

Dual port 30 pin parallel interface (Requires 2 cable sets) \$88.42

8 port 50 pin parallel interface with interrupt generator \$198.45

Cable sets for above boards (specify board) \$24.95

2MHz 6809 PLUS Computer System with 56K Memory \$2498.29

Above System with 68K Controller and Special Software Pkg \$2988.59

Above System with 68K Controller and Special Software Pkg \$3248.49

with CMOS RAM and Battery Backup \$667.00

Membrane (Chassis, PS, Switches, Fan, Motherboard, Baud R to Gen) \$198.18

Shipping and handling estimates

Within the Continental U.S. please add 3% (\$5.00 minimum)

Foreign, prepaid and add 10% (\$10.00 minimum) for light items only.

Heavy items must be PrePaid and will be shipped Emery Air Freight Collect.

Please phone during consultation hours if questions arise regarding shipping fees.

Master Charge, Visa, and American Express honored

AAA Chicago Computer Center Closed June 26 thru July 18

120 Chestnut Lane, Wheeling, IL 60090

(312) 459-0450 Phone Consultation available most weekdays from 4 PM to 6 PM

Our apology: We are running a week behind answering our mail regarding technical questions. Please phone during consultation hours for technical help.

Prices and inventory are subject to change without advance notice.

This ad is our catalog

## GRANITE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

ANNOUNCES

### DISASSEMBLER FOR 6809

Source listings identical with TSC EDITOR

User symbol tables - local and global labels and expressions

Easy identification of data areas - FCB - FDB - FCC

Step through one program or data statement at a time

Source tape for input to TSC EDITOR -

Run TSC ASSEMBLER with very minimal modification

Convenient menu driven options carry out tedious error prone disassembly operations - rapidly and accurately

Runs on any 8080 6809 system with minimal change

Comprehensive Manual - Object program on KC cassette

Introductory price - \$49.95

Fourth in a series of super programs for the 6809

EPROMMER - use with SHTPC MP-R Programmer \$39.95

TEXTWRITER - use with TSC EDITOR - synergistic editing and processing package \$39.95

FILEMANAGER - use with JPC TC-3 high speed I/O board - comprehensive cassette oriented operating system - KC cassette \$29.95 2716-1 EPROM \$39.95

6800 to 6809 DISASSEMBLER - generating true 6809 listings and code \$49.95

All efficient - well documented and VERY FRIENDLY

All on KC Cassette

GRANITE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Route 2 Box 445  
Hillsboro, NH 03244

M/C

VISA

## ALL - IN - TWO



\* BY POPULAR DEMAND WE HAVE SPLIT OUR 'ALL-IN-ONE' EPROM PROGRAMMER INTO TWO BOARDS; AN 8-30 I/O CARD AND A PROGRAMMER ASSEMBLY. THE PROGRAMMER, WITH ITS BASEPLATE, ARE EXTENDED OUT TO YOUR WORK AREA VIA 5' OF TWISTED PAIR CABLE. THIS KEEPS THE LID ON COOLING PROBLEMS AND MAKES USE MUCH MORE CONVENIENT THAN SINGLE BOARD DESIGNS.

\* PROGRAMMES AND VERIFIES 2500/2700, 2516/2716 (SINGLE AND TRI-VOLT TYPES) 2532, 2732, 2732A, 2564, 2764 AND THE 128K TMS2528 (16K x 8).

\* EXTENSIVE COMMANDS MENU PROVIDES THE FOLLOWING FACILITIES: MOVE BLOCKS OF DATA, READ PROM INTO BUFFER, PROGRAM PROM FROM BUFFER, VERIFY PROM AGAINST BUFFER, EXAMINE/CHANGE BUFFER, FORMATED DUMP OF BUFFER, FILL BUFFER WITH SPECIFIED BYTE, RETURN TO DOS OR MONITOR.

\* FULLY DOCUMENTED USER'S MANUAL PROVIDES STEP-BY-STEP ADAPTATION AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS.

\* SOFTWARE SOURCE FILE INCLUDED...ENABLES CUSTOMIZING.

\* PROFESSIONALLY FINISHED PCB'S W/SOLDER RESIST & COMPONENT OVERLAY.

PCB'S, BASEPLATE, SOFTWARE, & DOCUMENTATION.....\$85.00  
HARD TO GET PARTS KIT (SPECIAL DIL SWITCHES, INO., W/W RES).....\$15.00  
ASSEMBLED & BURNED IN, C/W INTERCONNECTING CABLE.....\$375.00

SPECIFY: CPU (8080/6809), DISK SIZE (5/8"), AND DOS (SSB/FLEX).  
NOTE: A MODULE WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR DS-9 IN APRIL '82.

PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING VIA REGISTERED AIR MAIL.  
(WHICH IS NOT CHEAP!!!)

PAYMENT BY: INT'L MONEY ORDER, BANK DRAFT, VISA OR MASTER CHARGE.

WINDRUSH MICRO SYSTEMS LIMITED  
WORSTED LABORATORIES, WORSTED VILLAGE  
NORTH WALSHAM, NORFOLK  
ENGLAND NR260AH

TEL: (0692) 405189

TLX: 97360 SHARET G

WE ARE A STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR OF SSB, GIMIX, TSC AND MICROWARE.

## Own a TRS-80 Color Computer? Wish you had Lower Case?

For \$75.00 and five minutes of your time you can have full upper and true lowercase (not just reverse video) with the LCA-47 lowercase adapter from Micro Technical Products.

### What is it?

The LCA-47 is a small PC board (1.9 x 3.6 in.) that plugs into your computer's main PC board; leaves the expansion connector free. It doesn't take up any system memory; uses a fast Bipolar Character Generator for guaranteed operation. Installation is quick and simple; no cutting or soldering required.

Fully assembled, tested, and guaranteed for 1 full year.

Two switches provided on board; one to enable or disable the lowercase. The other to invert the entire screen (light characters on a dark background).

### What does it provide?

The 128 characters below: improved upper case and very readable lowercase with descending tails, all available to both Basic and machine language programs.

```
! " # $ % & ' ( ) * + , - . / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 : ; < = > ?
! " # $ % & ' ( ) * + , - . / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 : ; < = > ?
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z [ \ ] ^ _
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z [ \ ] ^ _
```

Custom character sets are available as an option, call for a quote.

**Compatibility:** The LCA-47 is fully compatible with all TRS-80C software that we know of, including Color Scripsit. It has no effect on any semi-graphics or full-graphics modes. Also works great with Micro-Chroma-68 Kits and others using the 6847 VDG chip! The LCA-47 will not fit under the RF shield if Computerware's "16-plus" memory board is installed.

**How to order:** Send \$75.00 plus \$5.00 shipping in the U.S., \$10.00 elsewhere, to:

**When Ordering:** Please specify computer's PC board revision or version letter.

## Micro Technical Products, Inc.

814 W. Keating Ave., Dept. J  
Mesa, AZ 85202

Arizona residents add \$3.75 sales tax.

Phone: 602-839-8902  
MC and VISA welcome.

## 10 Megabyte Winchester Hard Disk System runs MDOS on Motorola Exorcisor System.

☐ No modification to MDOS required ☐ MDOS based software stays alive ☐ All user software operates without modification ☐ Optional SA-801R flexible diskette drive system.

**CSA Computer System Associates**  
7562 Trade Street, San Diego, CA 92121



## Color Computer SMALL C Compiler

- Generates assembly language source output
- Requires only 16K memory
- Extensive library functions in source code
- Supports most C functions
- Generates position independent code

Requires 16K, Disk System, Assembler  
Price \$59.95

*TERMS: Check, MC/Visa. California residents add 6%.  
Foreign or C.O.D. add 15% for shipping and handling.*

(714) 755-4373



**DUGGER'S GROWING SYSTEMS**

POST OFFICE BOX 305 SOLANA BEACH, CA 92075

*ROM Packet Available Soon*

## FBASIC FOR 6800 AND 6809

Finally an alternative to assembly language for fast smoothly animated graphics. FBASIC is an ultra fast BASIC compiler with "Verbs" and "Functions" to support all ARCADE 50 features. This is a true compiler that produces optimized machine language modules which are ROMable and require no Run-Time package. FBASIC requires less memory overhead and runs hundreds of times faster than BASIC interpreters. It supports standard BASIC instruction including String functions, Disk I/O and fast Integer arithmetic with multiple-precision capability. Many new commands have been added to support the ARCADE 50. Graphic commands include MOVE, RMOVE, DRAW, RDRAW, VPRINT, VPoke, etc. Sound commands are TONE, NOTE and ENVEL. ADC, JSWITCH, SWITCH and VPEEK are some of the new functions.

ARCADE 50, assembled and tested ..... \$325.00  
Video and Audio connector set ..... 15.00  
4 Joystick connector set (5 pin DIN) ..... 15.00  
2 Radio Shack Joysticks ..... 24.00  
UHF channel 33 modulator ..... 32.00  
Gold Molex connectors ..... 12.00

FBASIC (specify 6800 or 6809) ..... \$110.00  
FBASIC (with ARCADE 50) ..... 75.00

ARCADE 80 (TRS 80 MODEL II) ..... \$395.00  
LABVIDEO (Motorola EXORbus) ..... 375.00  
6809 Processor Board ..... 225.00

- Comes assembled with PIA and ACIA
- 12 Sockets for 2718, 2732 or RAM
- Supports DAM disk I/O
- No extended memory or DAT
- Ideal for 6809 upgrade or process control

TERMINUS DESIGN INC  
18 SCARBROUGH ROAD  
ELLENWOOD, GA 30049  
(404) 474-4866

PRODUCTS IN THE MIX:  
RGB ARCADE 50 ADAPTOR  
ARCADE 100 (S-100)  
DMA Disk Controller

## ARCADE 50

### POWERFUL COLOR GRAPHICS

Uses the new TMS9918A Video Display Processor  
High resolution 256 x 192 pixel display with 15 colors  
16k Bytes of onboard RAM does not reduce user memory  
32 graphic images can be individually moved with simple X-Y commands for smooth animation  
External video input allows subtitling  
NTSC composite video output

### SOUND EFFECTS AND MUSIC

Three AY3-8910 Programmable Sound Generators  
Nine simultaneous voices  
Three independent noise sources  
Onboard stereo amplifier drives two 8 ohm speakers

### ADDITIONAL I/O CAPABILITIES

Eight analog inputs with 8 bit resolution  
Supports four joysticks with pushbutton switches  
Eight bit parallel I/O port  
Entire unit maps into 256 bytes of memory

### DOCUMENTATION AND SOFTWARE

Programming manuals for Video and Sound Processors  
Subroutine library and Super Demo Maze Game  
Example programs in BASIC, FBASIC and ASSEMBLY  
User library and sales support

Specify 5" or 8" soft sector disk for TSC's FLEX or MICROWARE'S OS/9 system.

TERMS: CASH, VISA, MC, C.O.D.



# UNIFLEX\* SOFTWARE

by  
**Uni Comp . . .**

## ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

UniComp Accounts Payable is designed to enable complete control over a business' obligations. The program automatically ages invoices, and generates checks.

- Maintains a detailed vendor file.
- Generates comprehensive reports instantly to facilitate cash flow management.
- Completely menu driven requiring no special programming knowledge or experience.
- Interactive with UniComp General Ledger.

**\$595**

## ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

UniComp Accounts Receivable is designed to enable complete control over a business' receivables. The program automatically ages accounts, and generates statements.

- Maintains a detailed vendor file.
- Generates comprehensive reports instantly to facilitate cash flow management.
- Is completely menu driven requiring no special programming knowledge or experience.
- Is interactive with UniComp General Ledger.

**\$595**

## GENERAL LEDGER

The UniComp General Ledger package is a comprehensive program enabling a business to completely integrate and automate its accounting package.

- Designed to accommodate the entire ledger function and uses Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.
- Supports multiple companies/ profit centers on the same diskette.
- Provides an optional full restriction feature.
- Is fully interactive with other UniComp accounting packages.

**\$995**

## INVENTORY/ ORDER ENTRY

The UniComp Inventory/Order Entry software package is a comprehensive program designed for global resource management. Its purpose is to integrate and automate all aspects of inventory/ order entry processing.

- Generates purchase orders and reports, as well as vendor information files.
- Provides cash register operation enabling real time inventory update capabilities.
- Completely menu driven, with easy to read and understand instructions.

**\$995**

## UNIBASE

UniBase is a stand alone data base management program enabling users to design their own data base program. It is menu driven with no programming knowledge or experience necessary to use it.

- Allows up to 10 key fields, user filled.
- Automatically computes total record length and maximum number of records available based on storage available.
- May be sorted on any field or any combinations of fields.
- Allows restrictions on data access by terminal.

**\$795**

## MAILING LIST

The UniComp Mailing List program is designed to enable a business to handle all aspects of mailing list processing.

- Enable the user to maintain accurate customer/client lists and update them at any time.
- Automatically sorts records in alphabetic order or zipcode order.
- User may elect to sort records using any combination of parameters.
- Supports the printing of mailing labels—one, two, or three across, user designated.

**\$495**

## PAYROLL

UniComp Payroll is designed to completely automate all aspects of payroll processing.

- If generates payroll checks and stubs, internal reports, governmental reports, W2 and other reports.
- Enables the user to maintain extensive (70 fields) employee files.
- Completely interactive with the UniComp General Ledger package.
- Supports multiple companies/ subsidiaries on the same diskette.

**\$795**

### Minimum Equipment Requirements

#### Computer/Display

A South West Technical Products computer with a minimum of 128K bytes of memory, 2 eight inch floppy double density, double sided disk drives, and at least on SWTPC 8212 or 8212W terminal.

#### Printer

Any ASCII compatible printer with at least a 132 column print width.

To Order Send Check or Money Order To:

# COMPUWORLD Inc.

125 WHITE SPRUCE BLVD. • ROCHESTER, NY 14623 • (716) 424-6260

Unicomp is a trademark of Compuworld Inc.  
Uniflex is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants



For further information call:

**716-424-6260**

## SOFTWARE

**VDISK** Treat extended memory as a super fast disk drive

6809 source & object \$149.00  
6809 object \$ 99.00

**OUTSIDE MODEM PROGRAM** incl. source  
UniFLEX version \$100.00  
FLEX version 6800 & 6809 \$ 50.00  
HAYES SMART MODEM \$249.00

**CROSS ASSEMBLERS** for 6800, 6801, 6805  
runs on 6809 FLEX \$150.00

**TV-EDIT** Screen oriented Editor  
for FLEX 6809 \$ 95.00  
Please specify 5" or 8" Disk when  
placing order.

## CHIPS

Please note when ordering IC's  
that a \$100.00 Minimum is in effect  
Orders less than the minimum will  
be charged an additional \$10.00 for  
handling

6116P-3 2MHZ \$13.50  
2016P-2 2MHZ \$10.50  
2716 1MHZ \$ 6.50  
2716-1 2MHZ \$16.50  
146805E2P \$25.00  
68B02 \$10.00  
68B09 \$25.00  
68B21 \$ 6.50  
68B40 \$12.00  
68B50 \$ 6.75  
74LS640 \$ 3.25

## HARDWARE

**NEW MEMORY PRICES TO INTRODUCE VDISK**

S-R/R without memory chips \$120.00  
with 8K NMOS@2MHZ \$169.00  
with 16K NMOS@2MHZ \$199.00  
with 32K NMOS@2MHZ \$299.00  
with 48K NMOS@2MHZ \$399.00  
Bare Card \$ 49.00

**Extender Cards** assemb. with logic aid  
SS-50/50C \$ 35.00  
SS-30 \$ 25.00  
SP-1 Prototype Board A/T \$195.00  
SP-1 Bare Card \$ 49.00  
SS-50 Wire Wrap Board B/C \$ 39.00  
SS-30 Wire Wrap Board B/C \$ 20.00  
6802 Super CPU A/T \$235.00  
6802 Super CPU B/C \$ 59.00  
Video RAM, B/C \$49.00, A/T \$195.00  
Parallel I/O, B/C \$49.00, A/T \$139.00  
SS-50 Backplanes 4,6,8,12,16 position  
@ \$5.00 per slot w/o connectors  
SS-30 8 pos. BP w/o connect. \$ 39.00  
Transition Card \$49.00, A/T \$ 95.00  
Molex Gold Male \$1.60, Female \$ 1.60  
Molex Tin Male \$ .40, Female \$ .50

## THOMAS INSTRUMENTATION

168 EIGHTH STREET -- AVALON, N.J. 08202 (609) 967-4280  
NJ RES. INCLUDE 5% SALES TAX

Allow 3 Weeks for Checks to Clear

CONT. USA INCLUDE \$3.00 SHIPPING, CANADA \$6.00, FOREIGN \$12.00  
MASTERCARD, VISA, and C.O.D. ACCEPTED

Send \$20.00 to receive full documentation, schematics, & source  
listings for all boards currently in production.

## 6809 Small-C

More bang, less buck! WW Small-C 1.0,  
with separate optimizer. Has all C control  
structures, including do/while, for, and  
switch/case. Generates relocatable modules  
for either TSC absolute assembler or SSB  
MACRO. (Version 2.0 is also planned for  
OS-9.) FLEX9 version includes RLOAD 3.0 on  
separate disk. Run-time library source  
included. 48K recommended.

For FLEX9 (with loader) \$52.50  
(If you already have RLOAD) \$47.50  
RLOAD 3.0 separately \$17.50  
For DOS69D \$47.50  
(specify assembler and CPU)

Shipping included. Prices good until  
version 2.0 release (about July). Liberal  
upgrade policy. Add \$2/disk for 8". Add \$2  
handling for Visa/MC. Allow 4 weeks for  
non-certified check. Please don't mail  
cash. Payment must accompany PO. Texas  
residents: add \$0.25 sales tax each 5" disk,  
\$0.35 each 8" disk.

DOS69D is a trademark of SSB. FLEX is a trademark  
of TSC. OS-9 is a trademark of Microware.

## word's worth

P.O. Box 28954  
Dallas, Texas 75228

## SYSTÈMES D'AMIC

NOW IN QUEBEC CITY, CANADA :

----- a NEW -----

# GIMIX

STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR

## MICROWARE

software

SALE SERVICE

Maintenant dans la Ville de Québec  
Un nouveau Concessionnaire

Autorisé

# GIMIX

VENTE-SERVICE: Quincaillerie  
logiciel : MICROWARE

999, de Bourgogne, Ste-Foy, Québec,  
Canada — Q1W 4S6, (418) 659-3858

SAVE



**Verbatim**

**VERBATIM DATALIFE DISKS**  
WORLDS FINEST QUALITY DISKS

5" Soft Sector Disks	8" Soft Sector Disks
Single Side Single Density \$2.75 ea.	Single Side Single Density \$3.75 ea.
Single Side Double Density \$2.75 ea.	Single Side Double Density \$4.10 ea.
Double Side Double Density \$4.92 ea.	Double Side Double Density \$4.75 ea.
Plastic Storage Box \$2.00 ea.	Plastic Library Box \$5.00 ea.

Foreign Orders Add 10% Surface—20% Air Mail

DEALER AND VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

**SOUTH EAST MEDIA SUPPLY**  
P.O. Box 794 Chattanooga TN 37443  
1-615-842-4601

DISK

**6809**

**DUB**

## UNIFLEX\* BASIC DECOMPILER

DUB WILL CREATE SOURCE  
STATEMENTS FROM PROGRAMS  
COMPILED WITH TSC BASIC AND  
RUNS UNDER TSC UNIFLEX.

- SAVE \$'s: DO YOUR OWN PROGRAM CHANGES
- EFFICIENT AND EASY TO USE
- DECOMPILES ALL VERSIONS OF TSC BASIC
- AUTOMATICALLY DETERMINES WHICH  
BASIC IT IS DECOMPILING
- ROUTE OUTPUT TO TERMINAL OR DISK

### BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS

27 GARY COURT  
DAYTON, N.J. 08810

**\$99.95**

Check or M.O.

**(201) 329-2770 PHONE ORDERS**

Overseas Add \$20.00  
N.J. Add 5% Tax  
Visa/Mastercard Accepted

**DEALER  
INQUIRIES  
INVITED**

\*Uniflex is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants

### '68' MICRO JOURNAL ADVERTISERS INDEX

AAA CHICAGO COMPUTER CENTER .....	51,57
ALFORD & ASSOCIATES .....	49
BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS .....	62
COMPUTER SYSTEM ASSOCIATES .....	59
COMPUTER SYSTEMS CENTER .....	44
COMPUTER SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS, INC. ....	47
COMPUWARE CORP. ....	56
COMPUWORLD, INC. ....	60
D.P. JOHNSON .....	50
DATA SYSTEMS "68" .....	41
DATA-COMP SOUTH EAST MEDIA SUPPLY .....	8,39,62,18C
DIGITAL RESEARCH COMPUTERS .....	54
DUGGER'S GROWING SYSTEMS .....	55,59
ELECTRONIC SPECIALISTS, INC. ....	55
F & D ASSOCIATES .....	56
FRANK HOGG LABORATORY, INC. ....	6,7
GIMIX, INC. ....	3,64
GRANITE COMPUTER SYSTEMS .....	58
GREAT PLAINS COMPUTER COMPANY, INC. ....	48
HAZELWOOD COMPUTER SYSTEMS .....	55,08C
HELIX ENTERPRISES .....	47
INTROL CORP. ....	43
JPC PRODUCTS CO. ....	52
LUCIDATA Ltd. ....	40
MARK DATA PRODUCTS .....	45
META LAB .....	42
MICRO TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, INC. ....	48,58
MICROWARE SYSTEMS CORP. ....	4,5
MICROWORKS .....	46
MRElectronics b.v. ....	50
ROBERTSON ELECTRONICS .....	45
SMOKE SIGNAL BROADCASTING .....	63
SOUTHEASTERN MICRO SYSTEMS, INC. ....	45
SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORP. ....	1FC,32,33
SPECIALTY ELECTRONICS, INC. ....	50
STAR-KITS .....	52
STYLO SYSTEMS .....	43
SYSTEMES ORMIC .....	61
TALBOT MICROSYSTEMS .....	56
TECHNICAL MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT .....	43
TECHNICAL SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS, INC. ....	1
TERMINUS DESIGN, INC. ....	59
TEXAS COMPUTER .....	48
THOMAS INSTRUMENTATION .....	61
UNIVERSAL DATA RESEARCH, INC. ....	53
WASHINGTON COMPUTER SERVICES .....	40
WESTCHESTER APPLIED BUSINESS SYSTEMS ....	47
WINDRUSH MICRO SYSTEMS LIMITED .....	58
WORD'S WORTH .....	61
'68' MICRO JOURNAL .....	50,52

This index is provided as a reader service. The publisher does not assume any liability for omissions or errors.

# THE CHIEFTAIN™ 5¼-INCH WINCHESTER HARD DISK COMPUTER

SO ADVANCED IN SO MANY WAYS . . .  
AND SO COST-EFFECTIVE . . .  
IT OBSOLETES MOST OTHER SYSTEMS  
AVAILABLE TODAY AT ANY PRICE.



## ● HARD DISK SYSTEM CAPACITY

The Chieftain series includes 5¼- and 8-inch Winchesters that range from 4- to 60-megabyte capacity, and higher as technology advances. All hard disk Chieftains include 64-k memory with two serial ports and DOS69D disk operating system.

## ● LIGHTNING ACCESS TIME

Average access time for 5¼-inch Winchesters is 70 msec, comparable to far more costly hard disk systems. That means data transfer *ten-times faster* than floppy disk systems.

## ● 2-MHz OPERATION

All Chieftains operate at 2-MHz, regardless of disk storage type or operating system used. Compare this to other hard disk systems, no matter *how* much they cost!

## ● DMA DATA TRANSFER

DMA data transfer to-and-from tape and disk is provided for optimum speed. A special design technique eliminates the necessity of halting the processor to wait for data which normally transfers at a slower speed, determined by the rotational velocity of the disk.

## ● RUNS UNDER DOS OR OS-9

No matter which Chieftain you select . . . 5¼- or 8-inch floppy, or 5¼- or 8-inch

Winchester with tape or floppy back-up . . . they *all* run under DOS or OS-9 with *no need* to modify hardware or software.

## ● UNBOUNDED FLEXIBILITY

You'll probably never use it, but any Chieftain hard disk system can drive up to 20 other Winchesters, and four tape drives, with a single DMA interface board!

## ● SMOKE SIGNAL'S HERITAGE OF EXCELLENCE

This new-generation computer is accompanied by the same *Endurance-Certified* quality Dealers and end-users all over the world have come to expect from Smoke Signal. And support, software selection and extremely competitive pricing are very much a part of that enviable reputation.



## 20-Megabyte Tape Streamer Back-Up Option

Available with all Chieftain hard disk configurations. This cartridge tape capability provides full 20-megabyte disk back-up in less than five minutes with just one command, or copy command for individual file transfers. Transfers data tape-to-disk or disk-to-tape. Floppy back-up is also available in a variety of configurations.

## The Chieftain Computer Systems:

Here are the Chieftain 6809-based hard disk computers that are destined to change the data processing industry . . .

☐ **CHIEFTAIN 95W4**  
4-megabyte, 5¼-inch Winchester with a 360-k floppy disk drive (pictured).

☐ **CHIEFTAIN 95XW4**  
4-megabyte, 5¼-inch Winchester with a 750-k octo-density floppy disk drive.

☐ **CHIEFTAIN 98W15**  
15-megabyte, 5¼-inch Winchester with a 1-megabyte 8-inch floppy disk drive.

☐ **CHIEFTAIN 9W15T20**  
15-megabyte, 5¼-inch Winchester with a 20-megabyte tape streamer.

**Write or call today  
for details (including the  
remarkably low prices)  
on the total Chieftain  
Series . . . and on  
dealership opportunities.**



**SMOKE SIGNAL BROADCASTING®**

31336 VIA COLINAS  
WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CA 91362  
TEL (213) 889-9340

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_





## JUDGE THE REST, THEN BUY THE BEST

Only GIMIX offers you **SOFTWARE SWITCHING** between **MICROWARE's OS-9** and **TSC's FLEX**. Plus you get the power of the **GMXBUG** system monitor with its advanced debugging utility, and memory manipulation routines. A wide variety of languages and other software is available for these two predominant 6809 Disk Operating Systems.

*You can order a system to meet your needs, or select from the 6809 Systems featured below.*

## JUDGE THE FEATURES AND QUALITY OF GIMIX 6809 SYSTEMS

**GIMIX' CLASSY CHASSIS™** is a heavyweight aluminum mainframe cabinet with back panel cutouts to conveniently connect your terminals, printers, drives, monitors, etc. A 3 position keyswitch lets you lock out the reset switch. The power supply features a ferro-resonant constant voltage transformer that supplies 8V at 30 amps, +15V at 5 amps, and -15V at 5 amps to insure against problems caused by adverse power input conditions. It supplies power for all the boards in a fully loaded system plus two 5 1/4" drives (yes! even a Winchester) that can be installed in the cabinet. The Mother board has fifteen 50 pin and eight 30 pin slots to give you the most room for expansion of any SS50 system available. 11 standard baud rates from 75 to 38.4K are provided and the I/O section has its own extended addressing to permit the maximum memory address space to be used. The 2 Mhz 6809 CPU card has both a time of day clock with battery back-up and a 8840 programmable timer. It also contains 1K RAM, 4 PROM/ROM/RAM sockets, and provides for an optional 9511A or 9512 Arithmetic Processor. The RAM boards use high speed, low power STATIC memory that is fully compatible with any DMA technique. STATIC RAM requires no refresh timing, no wait states or clock stretching, and allows fast, reliable operation. The system includes a 2 port RS232 serial interface and cables. All GIMIX boards use gold plated bus connectors and are fully socketed. GIMIX designs, manufactures, and tests in-house its complete line of products. All boards are twice tested, and burned in electrically to insure reliability and freedom from infant mortality of component parts. All systems are assembled and then retested as a system after being configured to your specific order.

### 56KB 2MHZ 6809 SYSTEMS WITH GMXBUG/FLEX/OS-9 SOFTWARE SELECTABLE

With #58 single density disk controller .....	<b>\$2988.59</b>
With #68 DMA double density disk controller .....	<b>\$3248.49</b>
to substitute Non-volatile CMOS RAM with battery back-up, add .....	<b>150.00</b>
for 50 Hz export power supply models, add .....	<b>30.00</b>

Either controller can be used with any combination of 5" and/or 8" drives, up to 4 drives total, have data recovery circuits (data separators), and are designed to fully meet the timing requirements of the controller I.C.s.

### 5 1/4" DRIVES INSTALLED IN THE ABOVE with all necessary cables

	SINGLE DENSITY		DOUBLE DENSITY		
	Formatted	Unformatted	Formatted	Unformatted	
40 track (48TPI) single sided	199,680	250,000	341,424	500,000	2 for <b>\$708.00</b>
40 track (48TPI) double sided	399,360	500,000	718,848	1,000,000	2 for <b>\$908.00</b>
80 track (96TPI) single	404,480	500,000	728,064	1,000,000	2 for <b>\$900.00</b>
80 track (96TPI) double	808,960	1,000,000	1,456,128	2,000,000	2 for <b>1300.00</b>

Chart shows total capacity in Bytes for 2 drives.

Contact GIMIX for price and availability of 8" floppy disk drives and cabinets; and 5" and 8" Winchester hard disk system.

### 128KB 2Mhz 8809 DMA Systems for use with TSC's UNIFLEX or MICROWARE's OS-9 Level 2

(Software and drives not included) .....	<b>\$3798.39</b>
to substitute 128KB CMOS RAM with battery back-up, add .....	<b>300.00</b>
for each additional 64KB NMOS STATIC RAM board, add .....	<b>638.67</b>
for each additional 64KB CMOS STATIC RAM board, add .....	<b>798.64</b>
for 50 Hz export power supply, add .....	<b>30.00</b>

**NOTE: UNIFLEX can not be used with 5" minifloppy drives.**

GIMIX has a wide variety of RAM, ROM, Serial and Parallel I/O, Video, Graphics, and other SS50 bus cards that can be added now or in the future. Phone or write for more complete information and brochure.

## THE SUN NEVER SETS ON GIMIX USERS

GIMIX Systems are found on every continent, except Antarctica. (Any users there? If so, please contact GIMIX so we can change this.) A representative group of GIMIX users includes: **Government Research and Scientific Organizations** in Australia, Canada, U.K., and in the U.S.: NASA, Oak Ridge, White Plains, Fermilab, Argonne, Scripps, Sloan Kettering, Los Alamos National Labs, AURA. **Universities:** Carleton, Waterloo, Royal Military College, in Canada; Trier in Germany; and in the U.S.: Stanford, SUNY, Harvard, UCSD, Mississippi, Georgia Tech. **Industrial users** in Hong Kong, Malaysia, South Africa, Germany, Sweden, and in the U.S.: GTE, Becton Dickinson, American Hoechst, Monsanto, Allied, Honeywell, Perkin Elmer, Johnson Controls, Associated Press, Aydin, Newkirk Electric, Revere Sugar, HI-G/AMS Controls, Chevron. **Computer mainframe and peripheral manufacturers:** IBM, OKI, Computer Peripherals Inc., Qume, Floating Point Systems. **Software Houses:** Microware, T.S.C., Lucidata, Norpak, Talbot, Stylo Systems, AAA, HHH, Frank Hogg Labs, Epstein Associates, Softwest, Dynasoft, Research Resources U.K., Microworks, Analog Systems, Computerized Business Systems.



GIMIX Systems are chosen by the Pros because of quality, reliability and features.

**GIMIX inc.**

*The Company that delivers Quality Electronic products since 1975.*

1337 WEST 37th PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60609  
(312) 927-5510 • TWX 910-221-4055

#### TO ORDER BY MAIL

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER OR USE YOUR VISA OR MASTER CHARGE. Please allow 3 weeks for personal checks to clear. U.S. orders add \$6 handling if order is under \$200.00. Foreign orders add \$10 handling if order is under \$200.00. Foreign orders over \$200.00 will be shipped via Emery Air Freight COLLECT, and we will charge no handling. All orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds. Please note that foreign checks have been taking about 8 weeks for collection so we would advise wiring money, or checks drawn on a bank account in the U.S. Our bank is the Commercial Illinois National Bank of Chicago, account #77-32003. Visa or Master Charge also accepted.

GIMIX inc. reserves the right to change pricing and product specifications at any time without further notice.

GIMIX™ and GIMIX™ are registered trademarks of GIMIX inc.

© 1981 GIMIX inc.

FLEX AND Uniflex are trademarks of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc. OS-9 is a trademark of Microware Inc. See their ads for other GIMIX compatible software.



# EXTRA FLEX & RS COLOR COMPUTER

With the EXATRON INTERFACE  
and DISK CONTROLLER

**GOOD NEWS #1** — The popular, easy to use, and very powerful FLEX9 Disk Operating System has been running on the Radio Shack Color Computer for several months using the Special EXATRON 32K Interface and Disk Controller. This System adds 32K Memory to a 16K Color Computer, providing 48K of RAM for User Programs, the FLEX Disk Operating System, etc. This is accomplished by adding 16K more Memory between the 16K in the Color Computer and the BASIC ROMs, and adding 16K of Memory ABOVE the BASIC ROMs (which is REQUIRED for the FLEX Disk Operating System). This System requires NO MODIFICATIONS to the Computer. It operates as a Single Sided, SINGLE DENSITY, 35 Track, System, and controls up to 4 Disk Drives. Most MAJOR Programs must be modified to run on this System.

**F-MATE(EX)** — This is a set of SPECIAL SOFTWARE ROUTINES supplied on a 5 1/4" Diskette which "Installs" the Special General FLEX Operating System on the Radio Shack COLOR COMPUTER as a "bootable" System for normal use. The normal FLEX9 Utilities such as COPY, CATALOG, LIST, RENAME, DELETE, etc. are included to provide a fully usable Disk Operating System.

**PATCHES** — To patch and make functional various standard TSC Utilities and programs including APPEND, ASMB, EDIT, PUTLDR, SAVE.LOW, XBASIC, and others. A special NEWDISK routine allows disks made on the COLOR COMPUTER to be read or written on other FLEX9 Systems.

## ----- SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS -----

**FLEX9** Special General Version Including the Editor and Assembler (NOTE: the Editor and Assembler each sell for \$50.00, so you get FLEX9 for \$50.00). \$150.00

Special EXATRON 32K Expansion/Disk Controller \$299.95

**F-MATE(EX)** FLEX9 Conversion for EXATRON SYS.  
when purchased with Spec. FLEX9 Sys. \$49.95  
when purchased without Spec. FLEX9 Sys. \$59.95

**Screen-Clean** - R.F. Noise Eliminator for EXATRON SYSTEM  
Wired and Tested \$39.95

Radio Shack 16K COLOR COMPUTER, with Extended BASIC and ready for the above items \$499.95

## ----- FOR USERS THAT ALREADY HAVE FLEX9 & Disk Drives -----

Radio Shack DISK CONTROLLER with F-MATE(RS)  
and a Special Two Drive DISK CABLE \$289.95

## ----- DISK DRIVE PACKAGES, with RS Controller -----

These Packages include the Radio Shack Disk Controller, Disk Drives with Power Supply and Cabinet, and Disk Drive Cable:

**PAK #1** —> 1 Single Sided, Double Density Sys. \$529.95  
**PAK #2** —> 2 Single Sided, Double Density Sys. \$779.95  
**PAK #3** —> 1 Double Sided, Double Density Sys. \$649.95  
**PAK #4** —> 2 Double Sided, Double Density Sys. \$949.95

## ----- PARTS AND PIECES -----

Radio Shack Disk Controller \$199.95  
1 ea. Single Sided, Double Density Disk Drive \$249.95  
1 ea. Double Sided, Double Density Disk Drive \$349.95  
Single Drive Cabinet with Power Supply \$79.95  
Double Drive Cabinet with Power Supply \$99.95  
Single Drive Disk Cable for RS Controller \$24.95  
Double Drive Disk Cable for RS Controller \$34.95

Micro Tech. Prods., Inc. LOWER CASE ROM Adapter \$74.95  
Radio Shack BASIC Version 1.1 ROM \$34.95

VISA or  
MASTER CHARGE accepted

Add \$25.00  
Shipping & Handling  
For Complete Set

With the RADIO SHACK COLOR COMPUTER  
DISK CONTROLLER

**GOOD NEWS #2** — The popular, easy to use, and very powerful FLEX9 Disk Operating System is AVAILABLE NOW for the Radio Shack COLOR COMPUTER with the RADIO SHACK COLOR COMPUTER DISK CONTROLLER. This system requires a Version 1.1 BASIC ROM and 64K RAM. This is easily accomplished on a normal Radio Shack 32K Color Computer, which already has the Version 1.1 ROM and memory bank select jumpers, by replacing the existing RAM Chips with KNOWN GOOD 64K Chips and enabling one NOR gate. If you do not have a 32K System, you can have it updated by a Radio Shack Service Center, or purchase a Version 1.1 ROM and modify it yourself. Data Comp can supply GUARANTEED 64K Memory Chips and instructions for the modification (see below).

**F-MATE(RS)** — This is a set of SPECIAL SOFTWARE ROUTINES supplied on TWO 5 1/4" Disks which provide the conversion routines for developing a normal "bootable" FLEX9 System for operation WITH THE RADIO SHACK COLOR DISK CONTROLLER. The F-MATE(RS) "INSTALLATION" Disk contains the routines which "marry" the FLEX9 Disk Operating System to the specific requirements of the Radio Shack Color Computer. The F-MATE(RS) "UTILITIES" Disk contains the Special Routines developed for this Package and accomplish the normal Input/Output conversions, along with the necessary Software to activate the 64K Memory System, relocate the Display Screen Memory and variable areas, provide NEW, INDEPENDENT KEYBOARD and DISPLAY CAPABILITIES, etc.

**FEATURES** — Data-Comp's F-MATE(RS) DOES NOT REQUIRE A "PATCHES" CONVERSION. This adaptation allows ALL FLEX9 Compatible Software which uses the normal FLEX9 I/O routines to run on the Radio Shack COLOR COMPUTER WITHOUT MODIFICATION. Special COLOR COMPUTER Utilities supplied include:

1. FIVE different DISPLAY SCREENS (supplied with the Source Code so you can develop your own character set). 32 x 16 (the normal CC Screen), 32 x 24, 42 x 24, 51 x 24, and 64 x 24 Display Screens are available via a simple system command.
2. SAVE ROMs - a routine which allows saving the BASIC ROM's to a FLEX9 Disk, so normal Radio Shack BASIC can be called and run with the 64K Memory still enabled.
3. DISK and MEMORY Diagnostic Routines.
4. EXTENDED KEYBOARD including full "CONTROL" key functions, an "ESCAPE" Key, and 12 user definable keys.
5. SPECIAL NEWDISK Routine for Formatting Single or Double SIDE, Single or Double DENSITY, 35, 40 or 80 TRACK Diskettes.
6. System capable of running up to THREE DOUBLE SIDED DRIVES, or FOUR DRIVES if none are Double Sided.

## ----- SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS -----

**FLEX9** Special General Version w/ Editor and Assembler (the EDITOR and ASSEMBLER normally sell for \$50.00 each, so you get Gen. FLEX for \$50.00) \$150.00

**F-MATE(RS)** FLEX9 Conversion for R. S. Disk System  
when purchased with Spec. FLEX9 Sys. \$49.95  
when purchased without Spec. FLEX9 \$59.95

Set of eight 64K RAM Chips w/ mod instructions \$99.95

64K RAM Radio Shack COLOR COMPUTER System \$649.95

## ----- SPECIAL SYSTEM PACKAGES -----

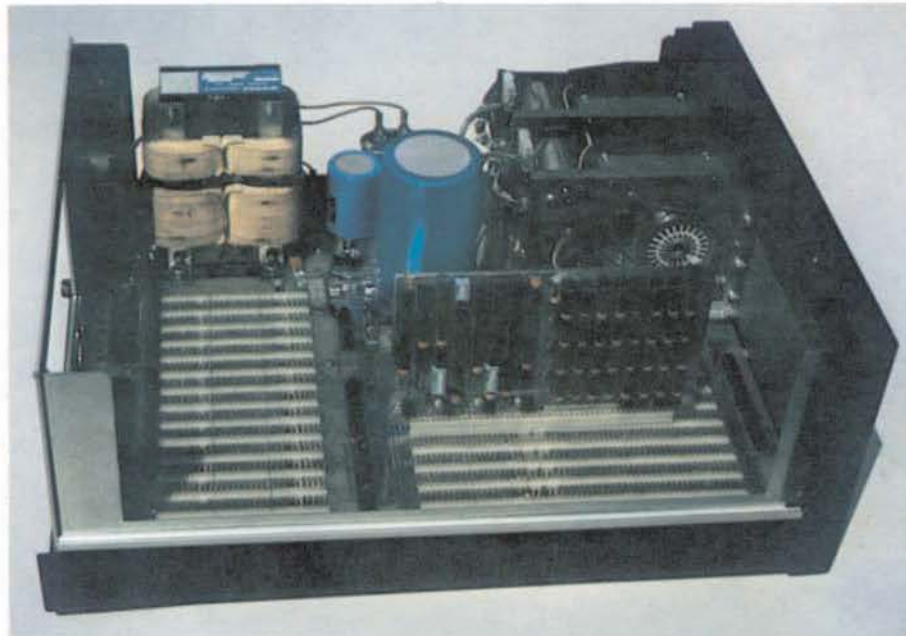
64K Radio Shack COLOR COMPUTER, Radio Shack COLOR DISK CONTROLLER, a Disk Drive System, Special General Version of FLEX9, F-MATE(RS), and a Box of 10 Double Density Diskettes; a COMPLETE, ready to run SYSTEM on your Color TV Set \$1579.95

**DATA-COMP**  
**SOUTH EAST MEDIA**  
P.O. Box 794 Chattanooga TN 37443  
1-615-842-4601



000422 A/E  
MR. MICKEY FERGUSON  
P.O. BOX 541  
WHITE BLUFF  
TN 37187

# HELIX™



## THE MAINFRAME

- Industry Standard Optima™ Cabinet
- Largest Constant Voltage Power Supply in the Industry
- S-64 Bus gives 16 Bit Power and S-50 Bus Compatibility
- 10 Main (S-64) Slots
- 14 I/O (S-30) Slots plus 2 On-board
- On-board Baud Rate Generator to 38.4Kb
- Space and Power for two 5 1/4" Disk Drives
- Full Address Decoding for I/O Slots
- Two RS-232 Serial and Two parallel Ports On-board
- Single Board Construction for Reliability
- Faraday Shielded Bus Lines give "Text Book Clean" Signals

## THE PROCESSORS

### 6809

- Standard 2 MHz Operation
- Standard DAT Compatible with GIMIX and SWTPC
- Standard 6840 Interval Timer
- Standard 1K Scratchpad RAM
- Standard Clock/Calendar with Battery
- Provision for Programmers Console

### 68000

- Standard 8 MHz Operation
- Memory Management Hardware
- Provision for Programmers Console
- 16 Bit Power and 8 Bit Compatibility



## THE POWER SUPPLY

- Ferro-resonant Transformer for Line Noise and Under-Voltage Protection
- Conservative 25 Amps at 8.5 Volts
- Conservative 5 Amps at  $\pm 16$  Volts
- Conservative Component Rating for Reliability

## THE COMPONENTS

- Fully Socketed
- Gold Plated Bus Connectors
- Only "B" Series 68XX Components Used
- Only Top Grade Logic Circuits Used
- Industrial Grade Components Throughout

The HELIX™ computer system represents the latest advance in S-50 bus computer systems. Relying on the physical nature of S-50 bus connectors to guarantee compatibility, the HELIX adds 14 bus lines (becoming S-64) to allow a 68000 processor to operate with full 16 bit data transfer and 24 bit addressing, while at the same time providing full interchangeability with existing S-50 components.

Offered with a selection of processors, memories, and peripheral controllers, a HELIX system can be configured for applications ranging from advanced hobbyist to multiterminal time-sharing.

Designed to offer the utmost in speed, reliability, and utility at a reasonable price, it represents a new standard of quality for those who require a professionally designed computer for professional use.

## THE MEMORIES

### DM-64

- Field Proven
- Proprietary Memory Control Logic
- Fully Transparent Refresh
- Tested at 2.5 MHz Operation

### QM-512

- 512K Bytes on a Single S-64 Board
- 16 Bit Power and 8 Bit Compatibility
- Runs in Existing S-50 Systems where Physical Space Allows
- Full 24 Bit Addressing
- Fully Transparent Refresh

## THE PRICES

Because of the variety of configurations possible, full pricing cannot be given. Representative prices are:

- 64K 6809 HELIX ..... \$1995
- 64K 68000 HELIX ..... \$2595
- 512K 6809 HELIX ..... \$4450
- 512K 68000 HELIX ..... \$4995

# HAZELWOOD COMPUTER SYSTEMS

7413 N. Lindbergh, Hazelwood, Missouri 63042

(314) 281-1055

Dealer and OEM Inquiries Invited. We support our Dealers.

Optima is a Trademark of Scientific Atlanta